

SECTION **EXL**

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">XENON TYPE</p> <p>BASIC INSPECTION 6</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Work Flow6</p> <p>FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 8</p> <p>HEADLAMP SYSTEM 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description9</p> <p>FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location 11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description 11</p> <p>TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location 13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description 13</p> <p>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram 14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description 14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description 15</p> <p>EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description 17</p> | <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)18</p> <p>COMMON ITEM18</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 18</p> <p>HEADLAMP18</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP) 19</p> <p>FLASHER20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER) 20</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Description22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)24</p> <p>COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS27</p> <p>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT27</p> <p>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure27</p> <p>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure27</p> <p>EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure29</p> <p>HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Function Check30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure30</p> <p>HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Function Check32</p> |
|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------|
| Diagnosis Procedure | 32 | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | 73 |
| XENON HEADLAMP | 34 | Reference Value | 73 |
| Description | 34 | Wiring Diagram - BCM - | 88 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 34 | Fail-safe | 92 |
| FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT | 36 | DTC Inspection Priority Chart | 93 |
| Component Function Check | 36 | DTC Index | 93 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 36 | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | 95 |
| PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT | 38 | Reference Value | 95 |
| Component Function Check | 38 | Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - | 100 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 38 | Fail-safe | 103 |
| TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT | 40 | DTC Index | 105 |
| Description | 40 | SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS | 106 |
| Component Function Check | 40 | EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS | 106 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 40 | Symptom Table | 106 |
| HAZARD SWITCH | 42 | NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION | 108 |
| Component Function Check | 42 | Description | 108 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 42 | BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON | 109 |
| TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT | 44 | Description | 109 |
| Component Function Check | 44 | Diagnosis Procedure | 109 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 44 | BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON | 110 |
| LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT | 46 | Description | 110 |
| Component Function Check | 46 | Diagnosis Procedure | 110 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 46 | PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON | 111 |
| HEADLAMP SYSTEM | 47 | Description | 111 |
| Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP - | 47 | Diagnosis Procedure | 111 |
| HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL) | 50 | BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON | 112 |
| Description | 50 | Description | 112 |
| Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP AIMING CON- TROL SYSTEM (MANUAL) - | 50 | Diagnosis Procedure | 112 |
| Component Inspection | 51 | PRECAUTION | 113 |
| FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM | 53 | PRECAUTIONS | 113 |
| Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP - | 53 | FOR USA AND CANADA | 113 |
| TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM | 56 | FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple- mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" | 113 |
| Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARN- ING LAMPS - | 56 | FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service | 113 |
| PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM | 60 | FOR MEXICO | 113 |
| Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS - | 60 | FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Re- straint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" | 113 |
| STOP LAMP | 67 | FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service | 114 |
| Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP - | 67 | ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | 115 |
| BACK-UP LAMP | 70 | | |
| Wiring Diagram - BUCK-UP LAMP - | 70 | | |
| ECU DIAGNOSIS | 73 | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|-----|
| HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT | 115 | DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW | 134 | |
| Description | 115 | Work Flow | 134 | A |
| Aiming Adjustment Procedure | 116 | FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS | 136 | |
| FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT .. | 118 | HEADLAMP SYSTEM | 136 | B |
| Description | 118 | System Diagram | 136 | |
| Aiming Adjustment Procedure | 118 | System Description | 136 | |
| ON-VEHICLE REPAIR | 120 | Component Parts Location | 137 | C |
| FRONT COMBINATION LAMP | 120 | Component Description | 137 | |
| Exploded View | 120 | DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM | 138 | D |
| Removal and Installation | 121 | System Diagram | 138 | |
| Replacement | 121 | System Description | 138 | |
| Disassembly and Assembly | 121 | Component Parts Location | 139 | E |
| FRONT FOG LAMP | 123 | Component Description | 139 | |
| Exploded View | 123 | FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM | 141 | F |
| Removal and Installation | 123 | System Diagram | 141 | |
| Replacement | 123 | System Description | 141 | |
| LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH | 124 | Component Parts Location | 142 | G |
| Exploded View | 124 | Component Description | 142 | |
| Removal and Installation | 124 | TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING | | |
| HAZARD SWITCH | 125 | LAMP SYSTEM | 143 | H |
| Exploded View | 125 | System Diagram | 143 | |
| Removal and Installation | 125 | System Description | 143 | |
| HEADLAMP AIMING SWITCH | 126 | Component Parts Location | 144 | I |
| Exploded View | 126 | Component Description | 144 | |
| Removal and Installation | 126 | PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL | | |
| REAR COMBINATION LAMP | 127 | LAMPS SYSTEM | 145 | J |
| Exploded View | 127 | System Diagram | 145 | |
| Removal and Installation | 127 | System Description | 145 | |
| Replacement | 128 | Component Parts Location | 146 | K |
| HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP | 129 | Component Description | 146 | |
| Exploded View | 129 | EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYS- | | |
| Removal and Installation | 129 | TEM | 147 | EXL |
| BACK-UP LAMP | 130 | System Diagram | 147 | |
| Exploded View | 130 | System Description | 147 | |
| Removal and Installation | 130 | Component Parts Location | 148 | M |
| Replacement | 130 | Component Description | 148 | |
| LICENSE PLATE LAMP | 131 | DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) | 149 | N |
| Exploded View | 131 | COMMON ITEM | 149 | |
| Removal and Installation | 131 | COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - | | |
| Replacement | 131 | COMMON ITEM) | 149 | O |
| SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS | | HEADLAMP | 149 | |
| (SDS) | 133 | HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - | | |
| SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS | | HEAD LAMP) | 150 | P |
| (SDS) | 133 | FLASHER | 151 | |
| Bulb Specifications | 133 | FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - | | |
| HALOGEN TYPE | | FLASHER) | 151 | |
| BASIC INSPECTION | 134 | DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) | 153 | |
| | | Diagnosis Description | 153 | |
| | | CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R) | 155 | |

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS | 158 | Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM - | 183 |
| POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .. | 158 | FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM | 190 |
| BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | 158 | Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP - | 190 |
| BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure | 158 | TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM | 193 |
| IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | 158 | Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS - | 193 |
| IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure | 158 | PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM | 197 |
| EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE | 160 | Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS - | 197 |
| Description | 160 | STOP LAMP | 204 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 160 | Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP - | 204 |
| HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT | 161 | BACK-UP LAMP | 207 |
| Component Function Check | 161 | Wiring Diagram - BUCK-UP LAMP - | 207 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 161 | ECU DIAGNOSIS | 210 |
| HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT | 164 | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | 210 |
| Component Function Check | 164 | Reference Value | 210 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 164 | Wiring Diagram - BCM - | 225 |
| FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT | 166 | Fail-safe | 229 |
| Component Function Check | 166 | DTC Inspection Priority Chart | 230 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 166 | DTC Index | 230 |
| DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT .. | 168 | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | 232 |
| Component Function Check | 168 | Reference Value | 232 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 168 | Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - | 237 |
| Component Inspection | 169 | Fail-safe | 240 |
| PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT | 171 | DTC Index | 242 |
| Component Function Check | 171 | SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS | 243 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 171 | EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS | 243 |
| TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT | 173 | Symptom Table | 243 |
| Description | 173 | BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON | 245 |
| Component Function Check | 173 | Description | 245 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 173 | Diagnosis Procedure | 245 |
| HAZARD SWITCH | 175 | BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON | 246 |
| Component Function Check | 175 | Description | 246 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 175 | Diagnosis Procedure | 246 |
| TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT | 177 | PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON | 247 |
| Component Function Check | 177 | Description | 247 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 177 | Diagnosis Procedure | 247 |
| LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT | 179 | BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON | 248 |
| Component Function Check | 179 | Description | 248 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 179 | | |
| HEADLAMP SYSTEM | 180 | | |
| Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP - | 180 | | |
| DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM | 183 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|---|
| Diagnosis Procedure | 248 | Replacement | 257 | |
| PRECAUTION | 249 | LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH | 258 | A |
| PRECAUTIONS | 249 | Exploded View | 258 | |
| FOR USA AND CANADA | 249 | Removal and Installation | 258 | B |
| FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" | 249 | HAZARD SWITCH | 259 | |
| FOR MEXICO | 249 | Exploded View | 259 | C |
| FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" | 249 | Removal and Installation | 259 | |
| ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | 250 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP | 260 | D |
| HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT | 250 | Exploded View | 260 | |
| Description | 250 | Removal and Installation | 260 | D |
| Aiming Adjustment Procedure | 251 | Replacement | 261 | |
| FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT .. | 253 | HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP | 262 | E |
| Description | 253 | Exploded View | 262 | |
| Aiming Adjustment Procedure | 253 | Removal and Installation | 262 | |
| ON-VEHICLE REPAIR | 255 | BACK-UP LAMP | 263 | F |
| FRONT COMBINATION LAMP | 255 | Exploded View | 263 | |
| Exploded View | 255 | Removal and Installation | 263 | G |
| Removal and Installation | 255 | Replacement | 263 | |
| Replacement | 256 | LICENSE PLATE LAMP | 264 | |
| Disassembly and Assembly | 256 | Exploded View | 264 | H |
| FRONT FOG LAMP | 257 | Removal and Installation | 264 | |
| Exploded View | 257 | Replacement | 264 | |
| Removal and Installation | 257 | SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS) | 266 | I |
| | | SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS) | 266 | J |
| | | Bulb Specifications | 266 | |

EXL

M
N
O
P

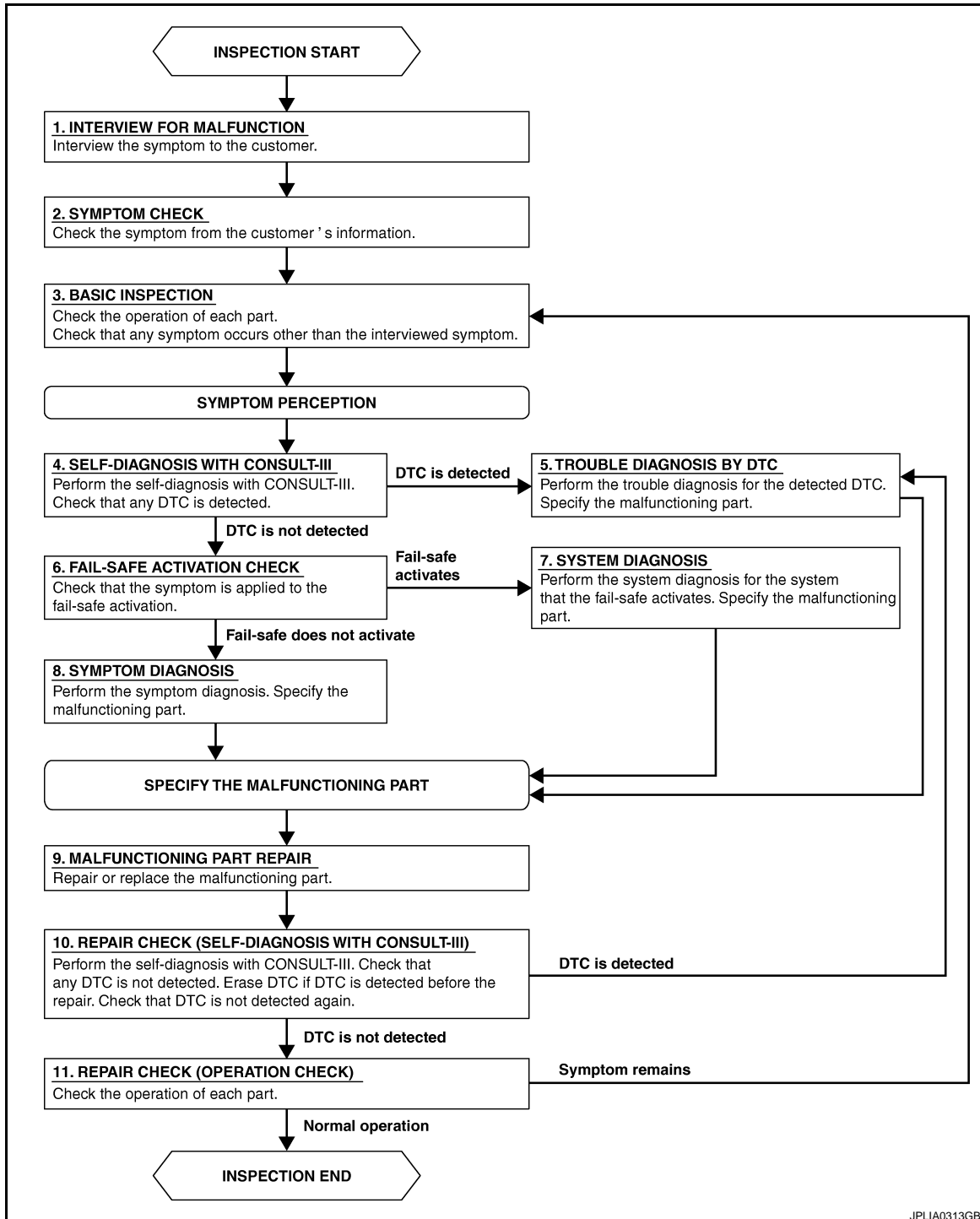
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004230759

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JPLIA0313GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Interview the symptom to the customer.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[XENON TYPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

>> GO TO 2.

2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Check the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check that any symptom occurs other than the interviewed symptom.

>> GO TO 4.

4. SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Check that the symptom is applied to the fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system that the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

9. MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III)

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is not detected. Erase DTC if DTC is detected before the repair. Check that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

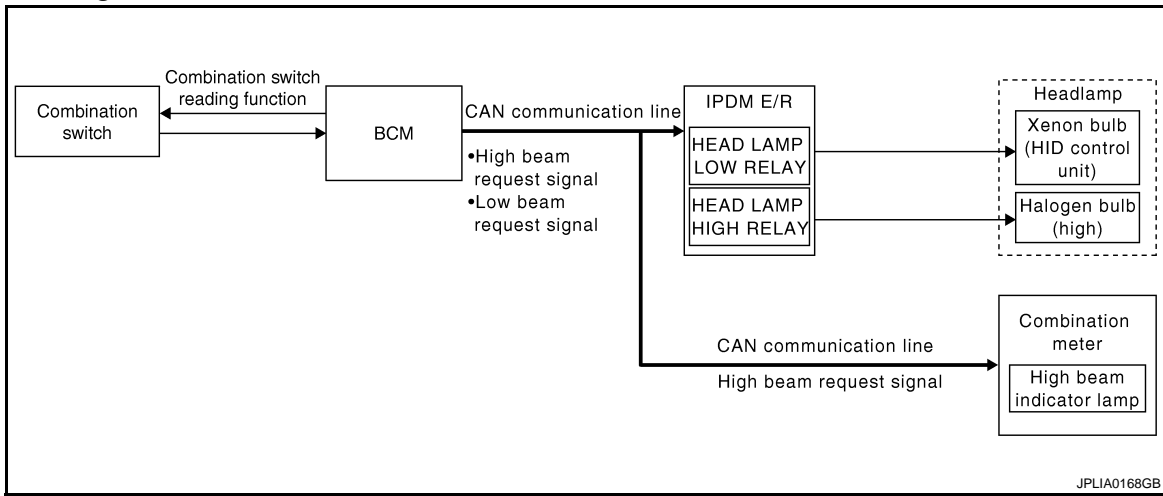
O

P

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230761

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition

- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

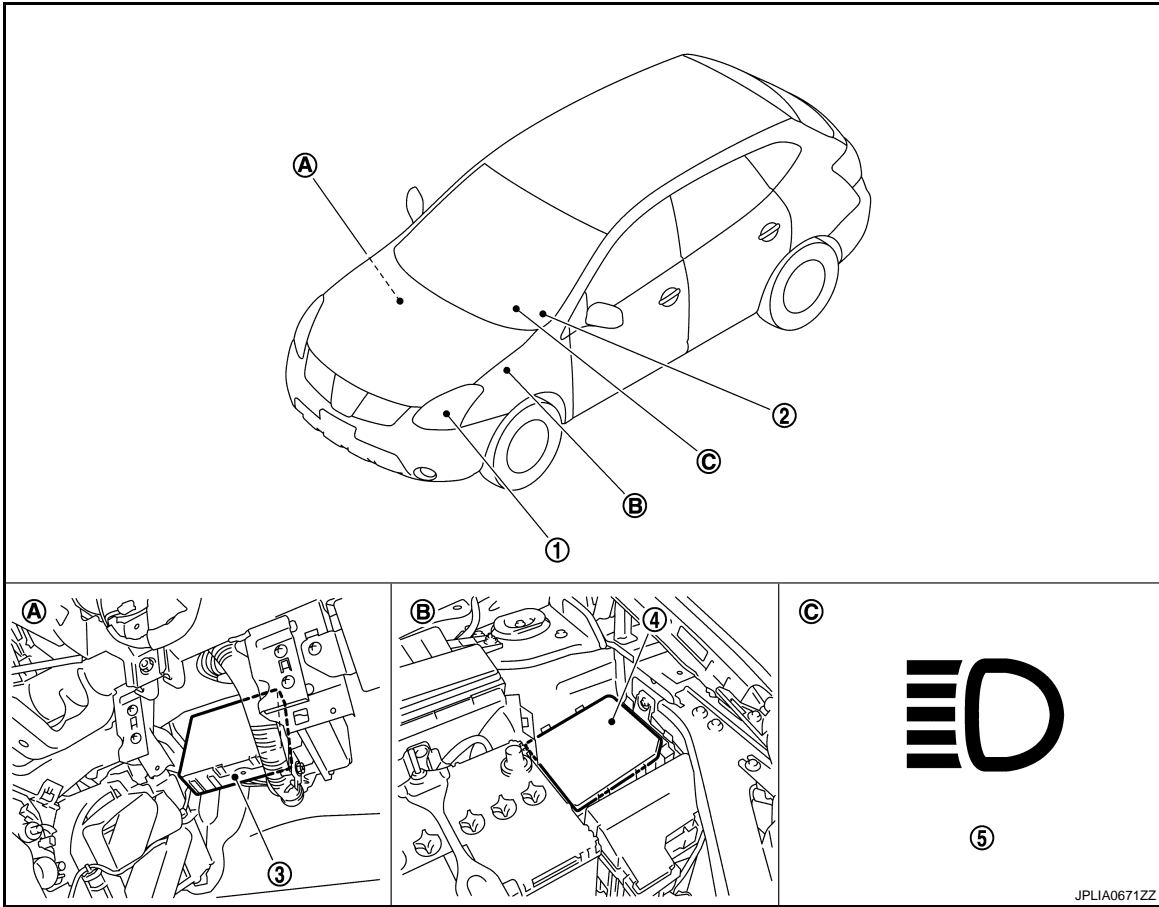
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230762



- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Headlamp | 2. Combination switch | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. High beam indicator lamp | |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230763

EXL

| Part | Description |
|---|---|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges that the headlamp is turned ON according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the headlamp relay (HI/LO) ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Combination meter (High beam indicator lamp) | Turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Front combination lamp assembly | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HID control unit • Xenon bulb Refer to EXL-34, "Description" . |

M

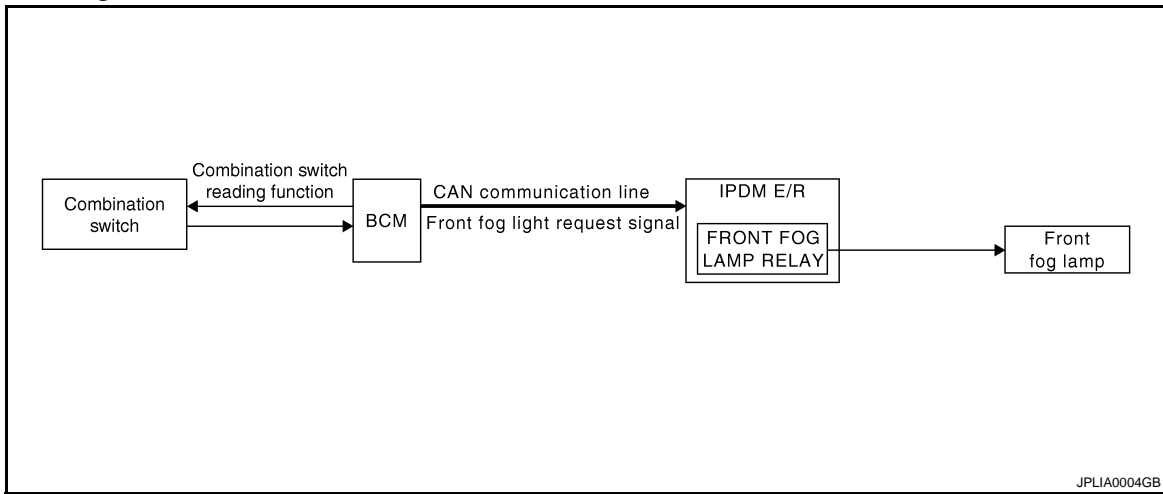
N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230765

OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition

- Front fog lamp switch ON with headlamp ON (except for the high beam ON)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON, and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

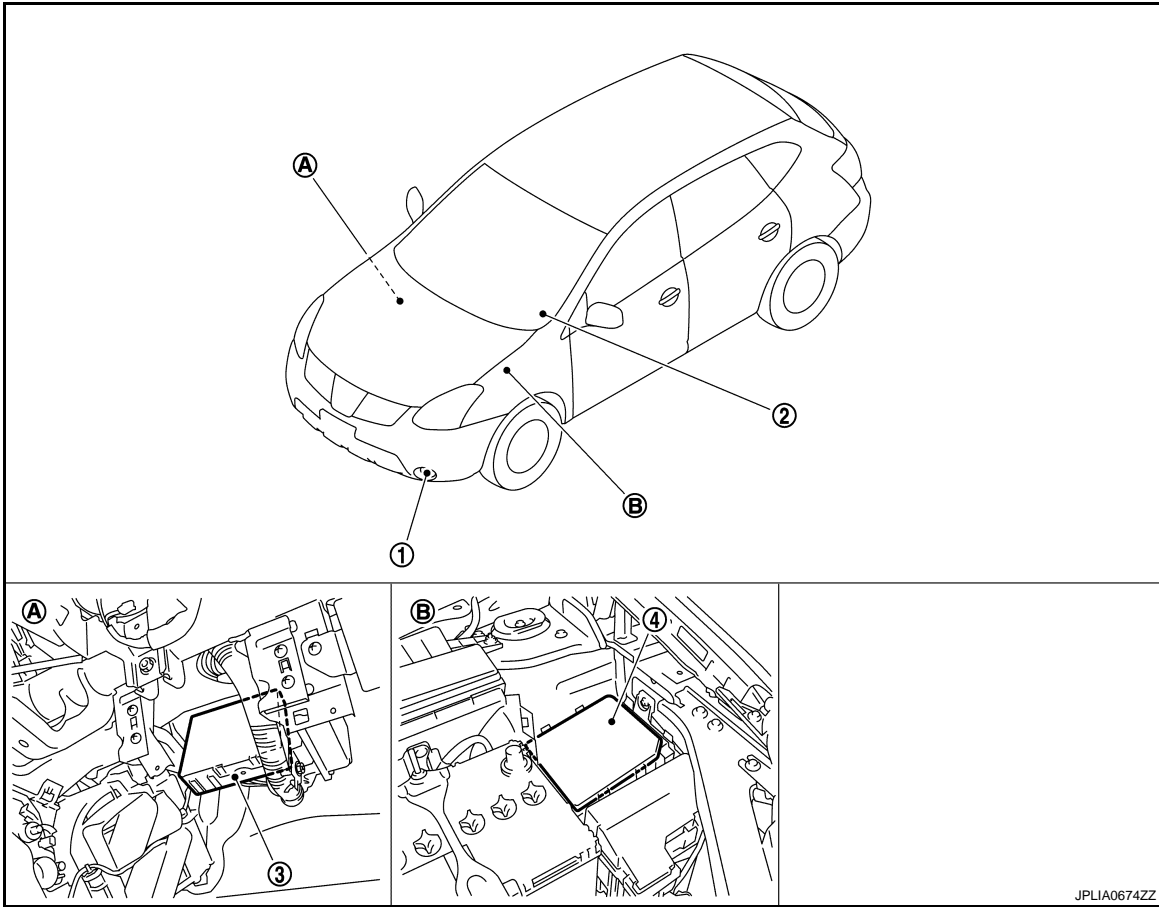
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230766



1. Front fog lamp

4. IPDM E/R

A. Over the glove box

2. Combination switch

B. Engine room (LH)

3. BCM

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230767

EXL

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the front fog lamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |

M

N

O

P

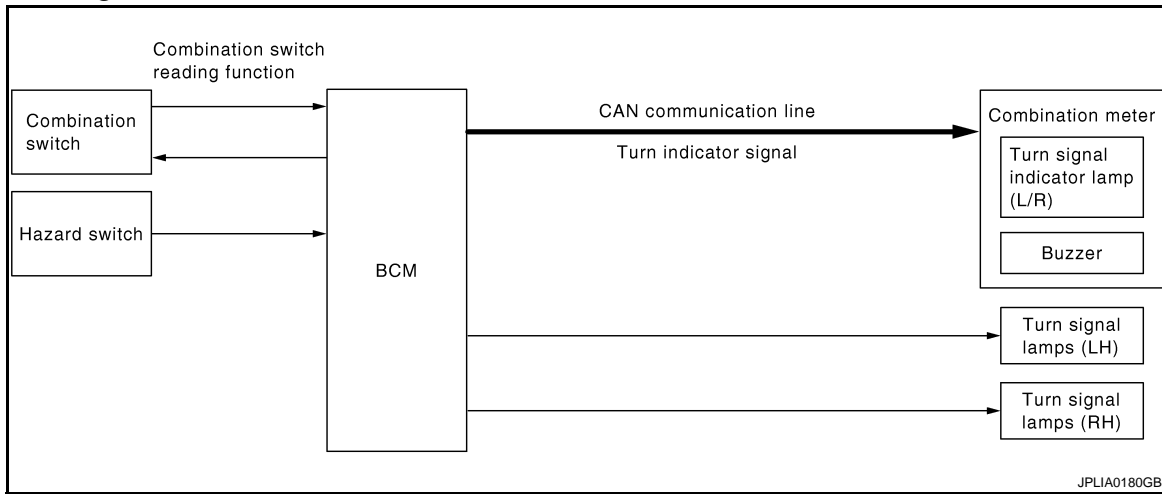
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230769

OUTLINE

Turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is turned ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuit when the hazard switch is turned ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL SOUND OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn indicator signal to the combination meter with CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn indicator signal.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION (FAIL-SAFE)

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the terminal current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

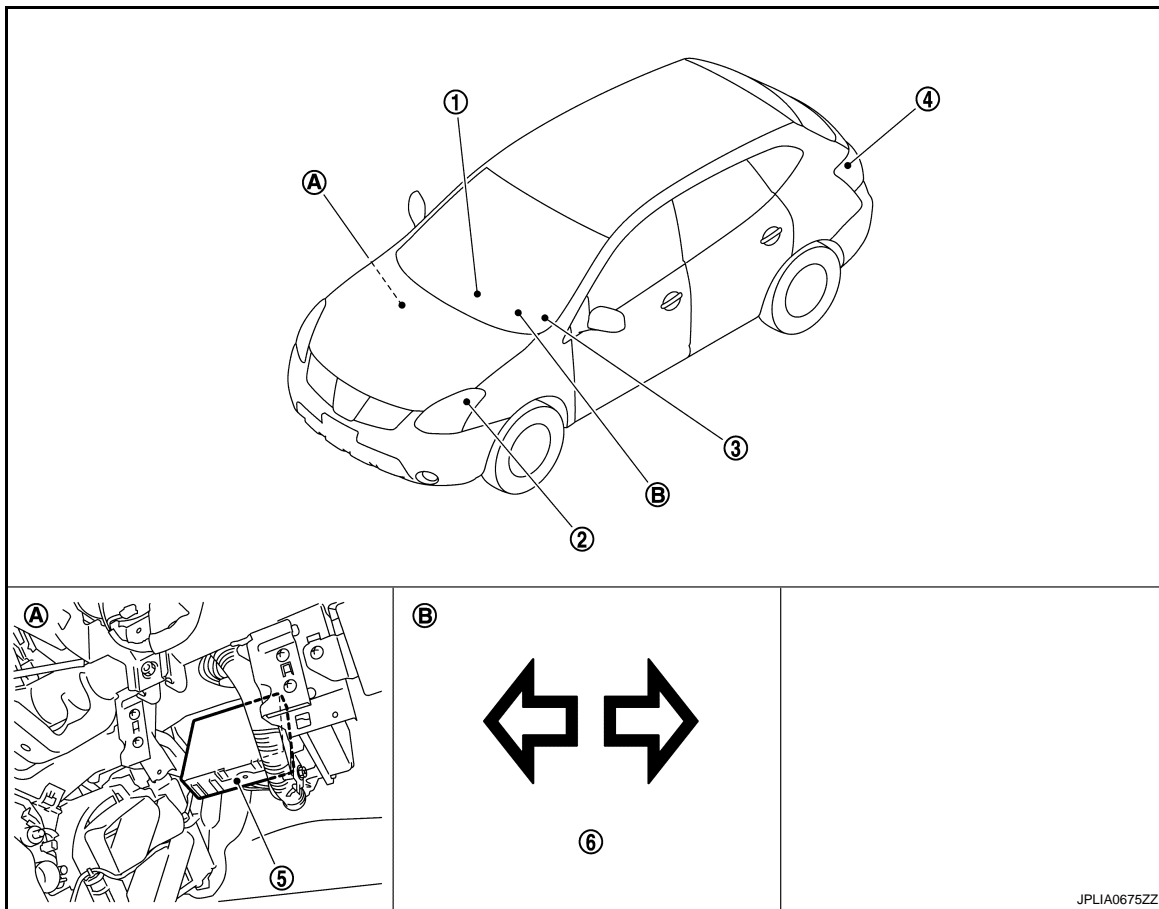
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230770



- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hazard switch | 2. Front turn signal lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Rear turn signal lamp | 5. BCM | 6. Turn signal indicator lamp |
| A. Over the glove box | B. On the combination meter | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230771

EXL

| Part | Description |
|--|---|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the blinks of the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp from each switch status. The applicable turn signal lamp blinks. • Requests the turn signal indicator lamp blink to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Hazard switch | Inputs the hazard switch ON/OFF signal to BCM. |
| Combination meter (Turn signal indicator lamp & buzzer) | Blinks the turn signal indicator lamp and outputs the turn signal operating sound with integrated buzzer according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

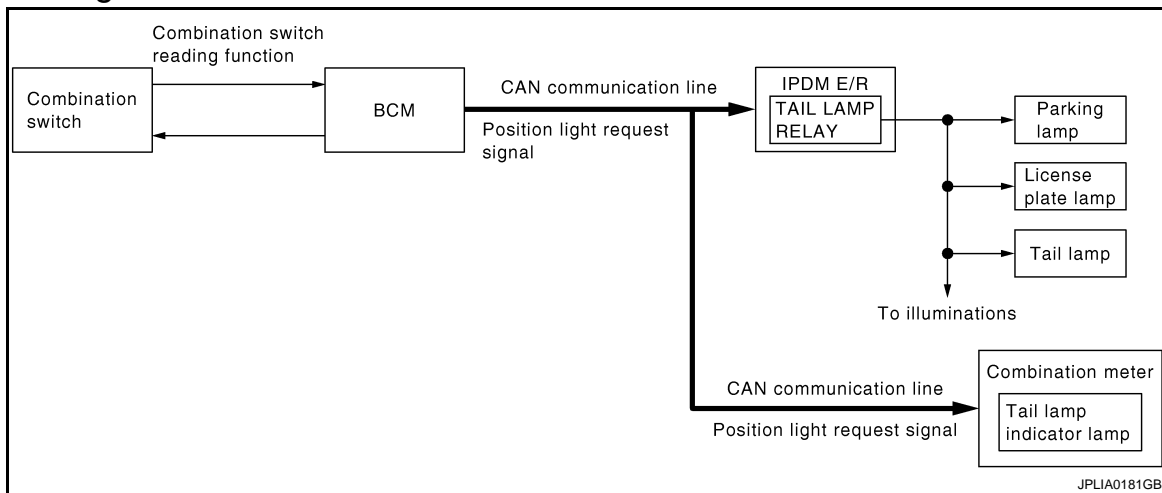
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230773

OUTLINE

Parking*, license plate and tail* lamps are controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

*: Illuminated as side maker lamps too.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate and tail lamps ON condition

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking lamp, the license plate and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

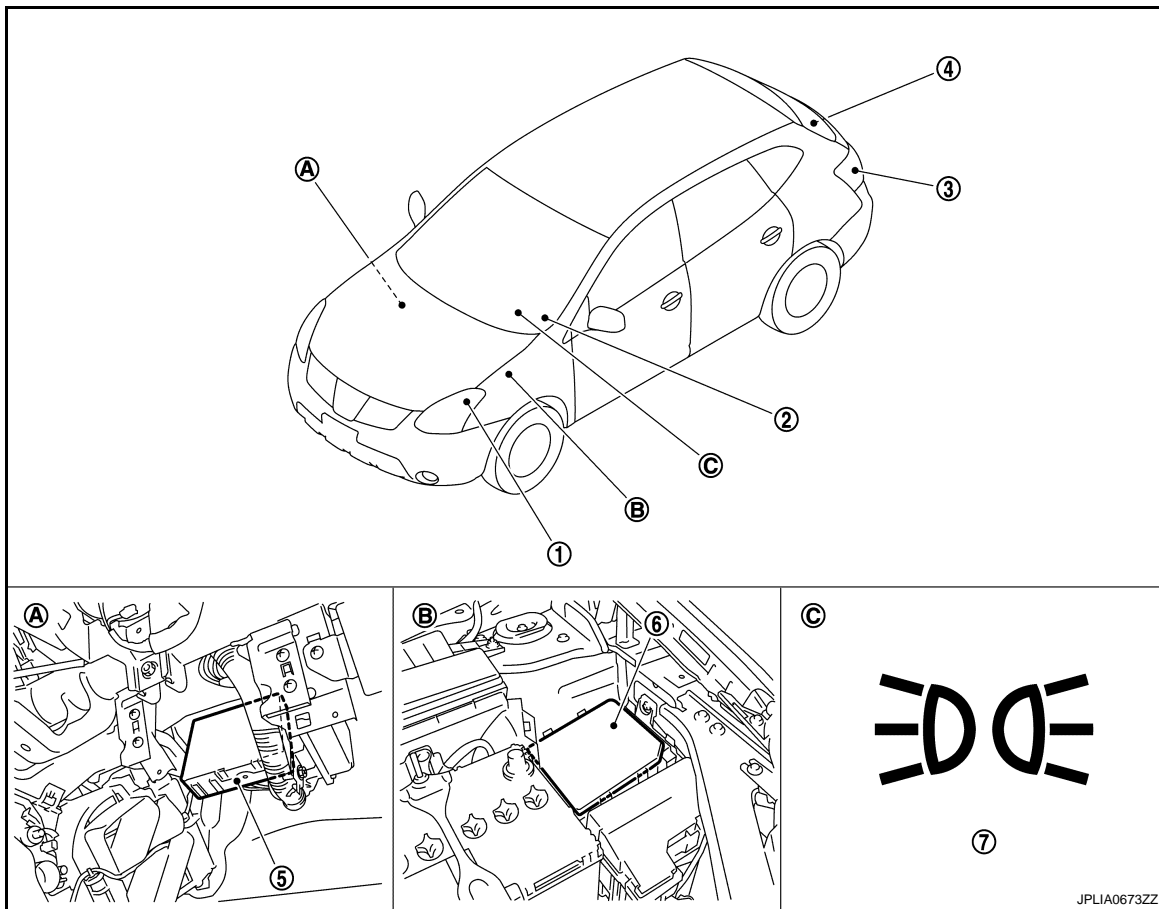
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230774



- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Parking lamp (Side marker lamp) | 2. Combination switch | 3. Tail lamp (Side marker lamp) |
| 4. License plate lamp | 5. BCM | 6. IPDM E/R |
| 7. Tail lamp indicator lamp | | |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230775

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the ON/OFF status of the parking, license plate and tail lamps according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the tail lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the tail lamp indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Combination meter (Tail lamp indicator lamp) | Turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

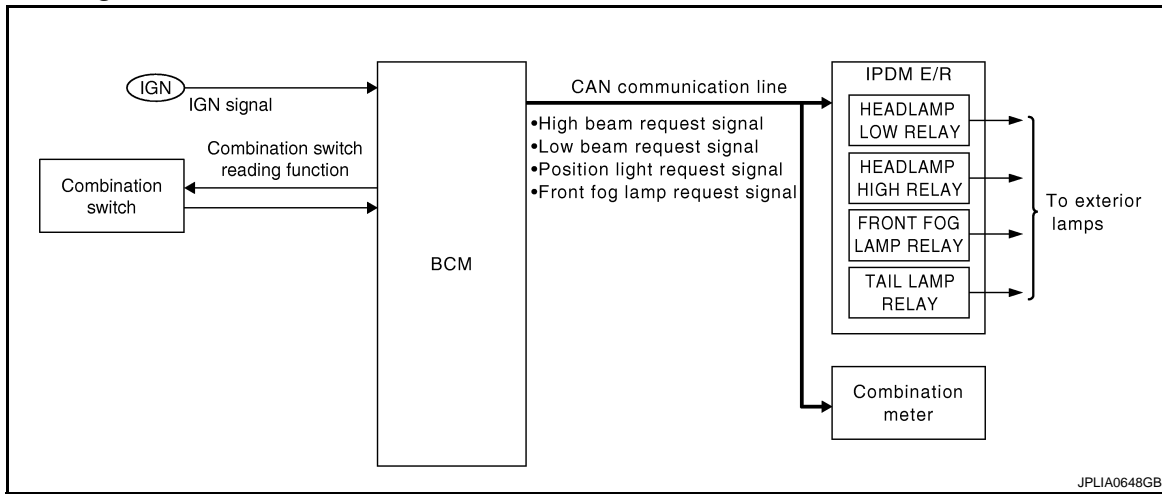
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230777

OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
 - BCM turns the exterior lamp* OFF after a period of time to prevent the battery from over-discharge when the ignition switch is turned OFF with the exterior lamp ON.
- *: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, license plate lamp and front fog lamp

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after the ignition switch is turned from ON → OFF with the exterior lamps ON.

NOTE:

- Headlamp control function turns the exterior lamps ON normally when the ignition switch is turned ACC or the engine started (both before and after the exterior lamp battery saver is turned OFF).
- The timer starts at the time that the lighting switch is turned from OFF → 1ST or 2ND with the exterior lamp OFF.

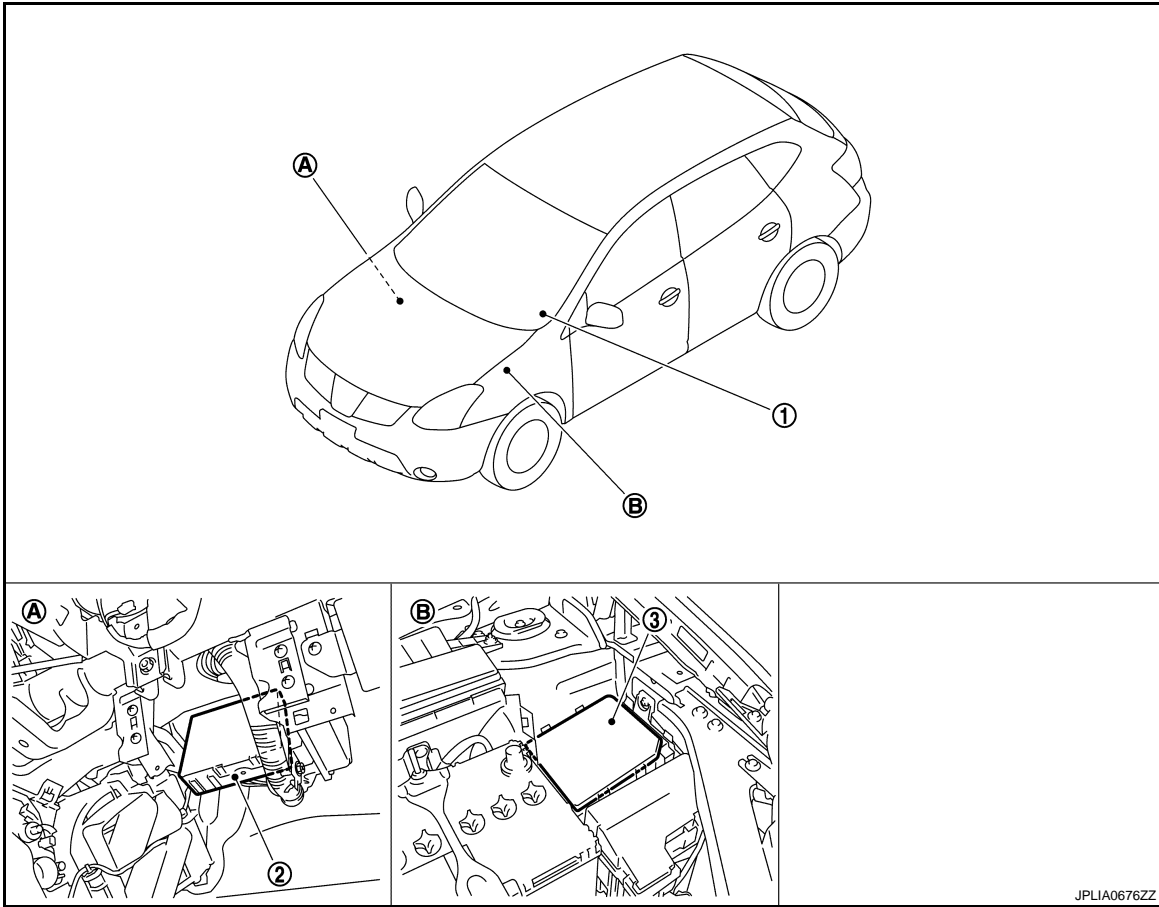
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230778



1. Combination switch

A. Over the glove box

2. BCM

B. Engine room (LH)

3. IPDM E/R

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230779

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Activates the battery saver to turn the exterior lamps OFF according to the vehicle condition. - Requests each relay OFF to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004539419

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

| Diagnosis mode | Function description |
|--------------------------|---|
| ECU Identification | BCM part number is displayed. |
| Self-Diagnostic Result | Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to EXL-93, "DTC Index" . |
| Data Monitor | BCM input/output signals are displayed. |
| Active Test | The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM. |
| Work Support | Changes the setting for each system function. |
| Configuration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM. |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. |

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

| System | CONSULT-III sub system selection item | Diagnosis mode | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Work Support | Data Monitor | Active Test |
| Door lock | DOOR LOCK | × | × | × |
| Rear window defogger | REAR DEFOGGER | | × | × |
| Warning chime | BUZZER | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp control | INT LAMP | × | × | × |
| Remote keyless entry system | MULTI REMOTE ENT | × | × | × |
| Exterior lamp | HEAD LAMP | × | × | × |
| Wiper and washer | WIPER | × | × | × |
| Turn signal and hazard warning lamps | FLASHER | | × | × |
| Air conditioner | AIR CONDITONER | | × | |
| Intelligent Key system | INTELLIGENT KEY | | × | |
| Combination switch | COMB SW | | × | |
| — | BCM | × | | |
| Immobilizer | IMMU | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp battery saver | BATTERY SAVER | × | × | × |
| Back door open | TRUNK | | × | × |
| Vehicle security system | THEFT ALM | × | × | × |
| RAP system | RETAINED PWR | × | × | × |
| Signal buffer system | SIGNAL BUFFER | | × | × |
| — | FUEL LID* | | | |
| TPMS | TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR) | × | × | × |
| Panic alarm system | PANIC ALARM | | | × |

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

HEADLAMP

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:000000004230781

WORK SUPPORT

| Service item | Setting item | Setting |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| BATTERY SAVER SET | On* | With the exterior lamp battery saver function |
| | Off | Without the exterior lamp battery saver function |
| ILL DELAY SET | MODE 1 | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not operate |
| | MODE 2 | |
| | MODE 3 | |
| | MODE 4 | |
| | MODE 5 | |
| | MODE 6 | |
| | MODE 7 | |
| | MODE 8 | |

*: Factory setting

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| IGN ON SW [On/Off] | Ignition switch (ON) status judged from IGN signal (ignition power supply) |
| ACC SW [On/Off] | Ignition switch (ACC) status judged from ACC signal (ACC power supply) |
| HI BEAM SW [On/Off] | Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| HEAD LAMP SW1 [On/Off] | |
| HEAD LAMP SW2 [On/Off] | |
| LIGHT SW 1ST [On/Off] | |
| PASSING SW [On/Off] | |
| FR FOG SW [On/Off] | |
| AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off] | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored |
| RR FOG SW [On/Off] | |
| DOOR SW-DR [On/Off] | The switch status input from front door switch (driver side) |
| DOOR SW-AS [On/Off] | The switch status input from front door switch (passenger side) |
| DOOR SW-RR [On/Off] | The switch status input from rear door switch RH |
| DOOR SW- RL [On/Off] | The switch status input from rear door switch LH |
| BACK DOOR SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from back door switch |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off] | Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off] | |
| ENGINE RUNNING [On/Off] | The engine status received from ECM with CAN communication |
| PKB SW [On/Off] | The parking brake switch status received from combination meter with CAN communication |
| CARGO LAMP SW [On/Off] | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored |
| OPTICAL SENSOR [V] | |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| TAIL LAMP | On | Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON. |
| | Off | Stops the tail lamp request signal transmission. |
| HEAD LAMP | Hi | Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI). |
| | Lo | Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO). |
| | Off | Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission. |
| FR FOG LAMP | On | Transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the front fog lamp ON. |
| | Off | Stops the front fog lights request signal transmission. |
| DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT | On | NOTE: The item indicated, but not operate |
| | Off | |

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000004230782

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|---------------------------|--|
| IGN ON SW [On/Off] | Ignition switch (ON) status judged from IGN signal (ignition power supply) |
| HAZARD SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from the hazard switch |
| TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off] | Each switch condition that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off] | |
| BRAKE SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from the stop lamp switch |

ACTIVE TEST

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| FLASHER | RH | Outputs the voltage to turn the right side turn signal lamps ON. |
| | LH | Outputs the voltage to turn the left side turn signal lamps ON. |
| | Off | Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF. |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000004539421

Auto active test

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Rear window defogger
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- License plate lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan (LO, MID, HI)

Operation procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
NOTE:
 When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the driver door switch 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

Close passenger door.

4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. Then the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
NOTE:
 Only a vehicle with the vehicle security system, the horn sounds.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- **If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system.**
- **Never start the engine.**

Inspection in auto active test mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

| Operation sequence | Inspection location | Operation |
|--------------------|--|---|
| A | Oil pressure warning lamp | Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test. |
| 1 | Rear window defogger | 10 seconds |
| 2 | Front wiper | LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps HI (daytime running light operation)* | 10 seconds |
| 4 | Headlamps | LO ↔ HI 5 times |
| 5 | A/C compressor (magnet clutch) | ON ↔ OFF 5 times |
| 6 | Cooling fan | LO for 5 seconds → MID for 3 seconds → HI for 2 seconds |

NOTE:

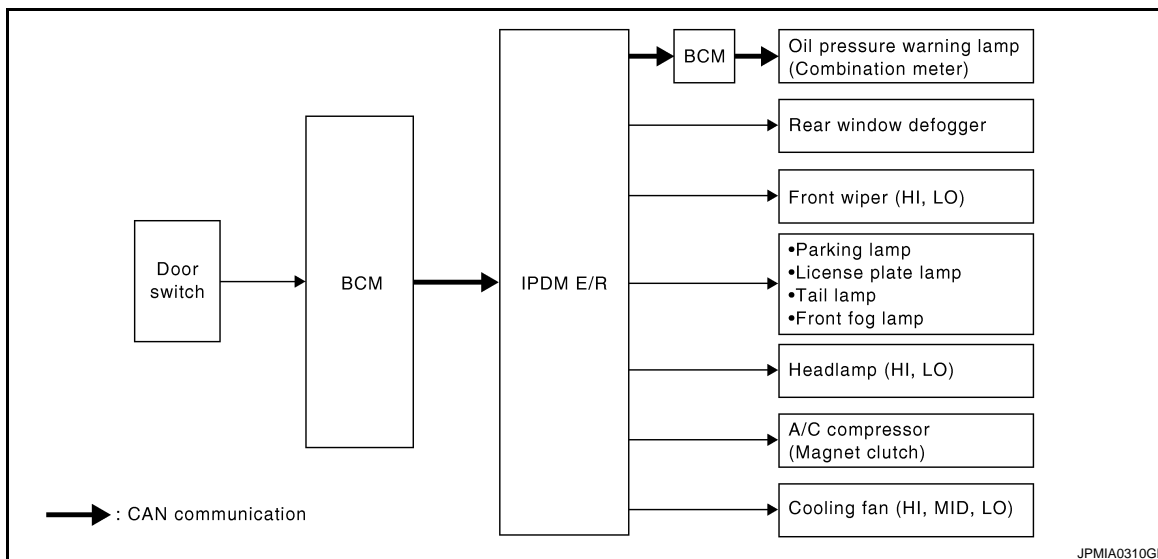
*: With daytime running light system

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

| Symptom | Inspection contents | Possible cause | |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| Rear window defogger does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the rear window defogger operate? | YES | BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear window defogger • Rear window defogger ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and rear window defogger • IPDM E/R |
| Any of the following components do not operate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO) | Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate? | YES | BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R |
| Headlamps HI (daytime running light operation) do not operate | Perform auto active test. Do headlamps HI (daytime running light operation) operate? | YES | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between ECM and BCM • CAN communication signal between combination meter and BCM • BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daytime running light relay power supply circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and daytime running light relay • Daytime running light relay |
| A/C compressor does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate? | YES | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between BCM and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R |
| | | NO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Symptom | Inspection contents | Possible cause |
|--|--|---|
| Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and combination meter • Combination meter |
| Cooling fan does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooling fan motor-2 power supply circuit • Cooling fan motor-1 ground circuit • Cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 power supply circuit • Cooling fan relay-5 ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan motor • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R, and cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Harness or connector between cooling fan motor-2, and cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Cooling fan motor • IPDM E/R |

CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000004539422

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

| Diagnosis mode | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Self Diagnostic Result | Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R. |
| Data Monitor | Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data. |
| Active Test | IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations. |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read. |

SELF DIAGNOSTIC

Refer to [EXL-105. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item

| Monitor Item [Unit] | MAIN SIGNALS | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| MOTOR FAN REQ [1 - 4] | × | Displays the value of the cooling fan speed signal received from ECM via CAN communication. |
| AC COMP REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication. |
| TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| HL LO REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Monitor Item [Unit] | MAIN SIGNALS | Description | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| HL HI REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. | A |
| FR FOG REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle with front fog lamp system. | B |
| FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. | C |
| WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper stop position signal judged by IPDM E/R. | D |
| WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R. | E |
| ST RLY REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the starter request signal. | F |
| IGN RLY [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R. | F |
| RR DEF REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the rear defogger request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. | G |
| OIL P SW [Open/Close] | | Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R. | G |
| DTRL REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the daytime running light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle with daytime running light system. | H |
| HOOD SW [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the hood switch judged by IPDM E/R. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico. | I |
| THFT HRN REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the horn request signal by vehicle security system or panic alarm system received from BCM via CAN communication. | J |
| HORN CHIRP [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the horn request signal by key fob LOCK operation received from BCM via CAN communication. | K |

ACTIVE TEST

Test item

| Test item | Operation | Description | |
|---------------|-----------|--|---|
| REAR DEFOGGER | Off | OFF | M |
| | On | Operates the rear window defogger relay. | M |
| FRONT WIPER | Off | OFF | N |
| | Lo | Operates the front wiper relay. | N |
| | Hi | Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay. | N |
| MOTOR FAN | 1 | OFF | O |
| | 2 | Operates the cooling fan relay (LO operation). | O |
| | 3 | Operates the cooling fan relay (MID operation). | O |
| | 4 | Operates the cooling fan relay (HI operation). | P |

EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[XENON TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---|
| EXTERNAL LAMPS | Off | OFF |
| | TAIL | Operates the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay. NOTE: Daytime running light relay is with daytime running light system only. |
| | Lo | Operates the headlamp low relay. |
| | Hi | Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 4 seconds intervals. |
| | Fog | Operates the front fog lamp relay. NOTE: This item can test only the vehicle with front fog lamp system. |
| HORN | On | Operates horn relay for 20 ms. |

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004539425

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

| Signal name | Fuses and fusible link No. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Battery power supply | 10 |
| | J |
| ACC power supply | 20 |
| Ignition power supply | 1 |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | (-) | Ignition switch position | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (+) | BCM | | OFF | ACC | ON |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | OFF | ACC | ON |
| M67 | 70 | | Battery voltage | Battery voltage | Battery voltage |
| | 57 | | Battery voltage | Battery voltage | Battery voltage |
| M65 | 11 | | Approx. 0 V | Battery voltage | Battery voltage |
| | 38 | Approx. 0 V | Approx. 0 V | Battery voltage | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and the ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Existed |
| M67 | 67 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004539426

1.CHECK FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fusible link is not blown.

| Signal name | Fusible link No. |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Battery power supply | C |
| | E |
| | K |

Is the fusible link fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

| Terminals | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| (+) | (-) | |
| IPDM E/R | | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | |
| E9 | 1 | |
| | 2 | |
| E10 | 6 | |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E11 | 11 | | Exist |
| E13 | 25 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

Description

INFOID:000000004230787

Fuse list

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tail lamp License plate lamp Each illumination | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |
| Stop lamp | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | #11 | 10 A |
| Back-up lamp | IPDM E/R | #60 | 10 A |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230788

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tail lamp License plate lamp Each illumination | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |
| Stop lamp | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | #11 | 10 A |
| Back-up lamp | IPDM E/R | #60 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
 NO >> The fuse is normal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230789

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp switches to the high beam.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) is turned ON.

Hi : Headlamp (HI) ON

Off : Headlamp (HI) OFF

NOTE:

ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.

Is the headlamp (HI) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-30, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230790

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 22 | Hi | 0 V |
| LH | | 21 | Off | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp high harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Headlamp high | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E12 | E75 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 21 | E72 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEAD LAMP HIGH SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminal and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|-------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 22 | Not existed | |
| LH | | 21 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEAD LAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Check continuity between the headlamp high harness connector and the ground.

| Headlamp high | | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-----|---------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E75 | 2 | Existed | |
| LH | | E72 | | 2 |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004230791

Headlamp (LO) circuit is connected to HID control unit integrated in the headlamp. Headlamp (LO) circuit turns xenon headlamp ON.

For the details of HID control unit and the xenon headlamp, refer to [EXL-34, "Description"](#).

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230792

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Lo : Headlamp (LO) ON
Off : Headlamp (LO) OFF

Is the headlamp (LO) turned ON?

- YES >> Headlamp (LO) is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230793

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp low connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 20 | Lo | 0 V |
| LH | | 18 | Off | |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp low harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Headlamp low | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----|---|---------|
| RH | E12 | 20 | E74 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 18 | E71 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E12 | 20 | Not existed |
| LH | | 18 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp low connector.
3. Check continuity between the headlamp low harness connector and the ground.

| Headlamp low | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|-----|----------|---------|------------|
| Connector | | Terminal | | |
| RH | E74 | 2 | Existed | |
| LH | E71 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Perform the xenon headlamp diagnosis. Refer to [EXL-34, "Description"](#).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

EXL

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

XENON HEADLAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

XENON HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:000000004230794

OUTLINE

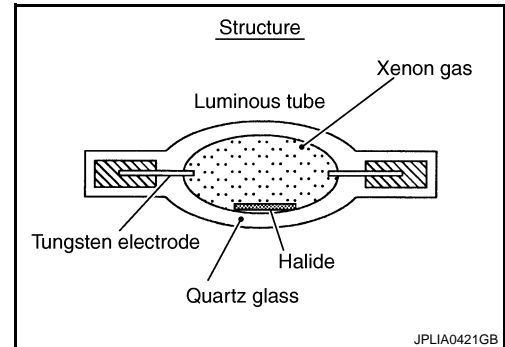
- The lamp light source is by the arch discharge by applying high voltage into the xenon gas-filled bulb instead of the halogen bulb filament.
- Sight becomes more natural and brighter because the amount of light are gained adequately and the color of light is sunshine-like white.
- The xenon bulb drops the amount of light, repeats blinking, and illuminates in red if the bulb reaches the service life.

ILLUMINATION PRINCIPLE

1. Discharging starts in high voltage pulse between bulb electrodes.
2. Xenon gas is activated by current between electrodes. Pale light is emitted.
3. The luminous tube (bulb) temperature elevates. Evaporated halide is activated by discharge. The color of light changes into white.

NOTE:

- Brightness and the color of light may change slightly immediately after the headlamp turned ON until the xenon bulb becomes stable. This is not malfunction.
- Illumination time lag may occur between right and left. This is not malfunction.



PRECAUTIONS FOR TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Representative malfunction examples are; "Light does not turn ON", "Light blinks", and "Brightness is inadequate." The cause often be the xenon bulb. Such malfunctions, however, are occurred occasionally by HID control unit malfunction or lamp case malfunction. Specify the malfunctioning part with diagnosis procedure.

WARNING:

- **Never touch the harness, HID control unit, the inside and metal part of lamp when turning the headlamp ON or operating the lighting switch.**
- **Never work with wet hands.**

CAUTION:

- **Never perform HID control unit circuit diagnosis with a circuit tester or an equivalent.**
- **Temporarily install the headlamps on the vehicle. Connect the battery to the connector (vehicle side) when checking ON/OFF status.**
- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal before disconnecting the lamp socket connector or the harness connector.**
- **Check for fusing of the fusible link(s), open around connector, short, disconnection if the symptom is caused by electric error.**

NOTE:

- Turn the switch OFF once before turning ON, if the ON/OFF is inoperative.
- The xenon bulb drops the amount of light, repeats blinking, and illuminates in red if the bulb reaches the service life.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230795

1. CHECK XENON BULB

Install the normal bulb to the applicable headlamp. Check that the lighting switch is turned ON.

Is the headlamp turned ON?

- YES >> Replace the xenon bulb.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HID CONTROL UNIT

Install the normal HID control unit to the applicable headlamp. Check that the lighting switch is turned ON.

Is the headlamp turned ON?

XENON HEADLAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

- YES >> Replace HID control unit.
- NO >> Xenon headlamp is normal. Check the headlamp control system.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230796

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Fog : Front fog lamp ON
Off : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the front fog lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230797

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front fog connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | | Not existed |
| LH | | 16 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

3. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | Fog | 0 V |
| LH | | 16 | Ground | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front fog lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Front fog lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | E48 | 2 | Existed |
| LH | | 16 | E30 | 2 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front fog lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Front fog lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E48 | 1 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | E30 | 1 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front fog lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230798

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Parking lamp ON
Off : Parking lamp OFF

Is the parking lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230799

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses > are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK PARKING LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the parking lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | | Not existed |
| LH | | 38 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
 NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if fusing is found again.)

3. CHECK PARKING LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the parking lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|
| (+) | | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | TAIL | 0 V |
| LH | | 38 | Off | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the parking lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Parking lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | E46 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 38 | E27 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the parking lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Parking lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E46 | 2 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | E27 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004230800

BCM performs the high flasher operation (fail-safe) if any bulb or harness of the turn signal lamp circuit is open.

NOTE:

The turn signal lamp blinks at normal speed when using the hazard warning lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230801

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

ⓐ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp is turned ON.

- LH** : Turn signal lamps (LH) ON
- RH** : Turn signal lamps (RH) ON
- Off** : Turn signal lamps OFF

Is the turn signal lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-40, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230802

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

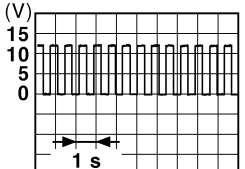
Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front turn signal lamp connector or the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. With operating the turn signal switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----|--------------------|--|
| (+) | (-) | | | |
| BCM | | | Turn signal switch |  |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | LH or RH | PKID0926E |
| LH | | 60 | | |
| Ground | | | OFF | 0 V |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front turn signal lamp, or the rear combination lamp harness connector.

Front turn signal lamp

| BCM | | Front turn signal lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | E46 | Existed |
| LH | | 60 | E27 | |

Rear turn signal lamp

| BCM | | Rear combination lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | B59 | Existed |
| LH | | 60 | B80 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | Not existed |
| LH | | 60 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front turn signal lamp, or the rear combination lamp and the ground.

Front turn signal lamp

| Front turn signal lamp | | Ground | Continuity |
|------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E46 | 2 | Existed |
| LH | E27 | | |

Rear turn signal lamp

| Rear combination lamp | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | B59 | 4 | Existed |
| LH | B80 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HAZARD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230803

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HAZARD SW" of BCM (FLASHER) data monitor item.
3. With operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | | Monitor status |
|--------------|---------------|-----|----------------|
| HAZARD SW | Hazard switch | ON | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

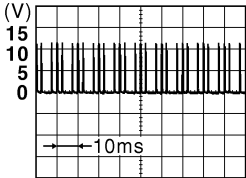
- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230804

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

With operating the hazard switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--|
| (+) | (-) | | |
| BCM | | Hazard switch | 0 V |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M65 | 29 | ON |  |
| | | OFF | |
| | | Ground | |

JPMIA0154GB

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the hazard switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

| Hazard switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M45 | 2 | M65 | 29 | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

HAZARD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Hazard switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M45 | 2 | | Not existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

| Hazard switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M45 | 1 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the hazard switch.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230805

NOTE:

Check the license plate lamp circuit if the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. Refer to [EXL-46, "Component Function Check"](#).

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Tail Lamp ON

Off : Tail lamp OFF

Is the tail lamp turned ON?

YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230806

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tail lamp | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Repair the malfunctioning part before replacing the fuse.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E14 | 37 | TAIL | 0 V |
| | | Off | 0 V |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

3. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Rear combination lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E14 | 37 | B59 | Existed |
| LH | | | B80 | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Rear combination lamp | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | B59 | 4 | Existed |
| LH | B80 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the rear combination lamp.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

M
N
O
P

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230807

1.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

⊗IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

ⓅCONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : License plate lamp ON

Off : License plate lamp OFF

Is the license plate lamp turned ON?

- YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230808

1.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

2.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the license plate lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the license plate lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | License plate lamp | | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E14 | 37 | D196 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | | D195 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the license plate lamp harness connector and the ground.

| License plate lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | D196 | 2 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | D195 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the license plate lamp.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

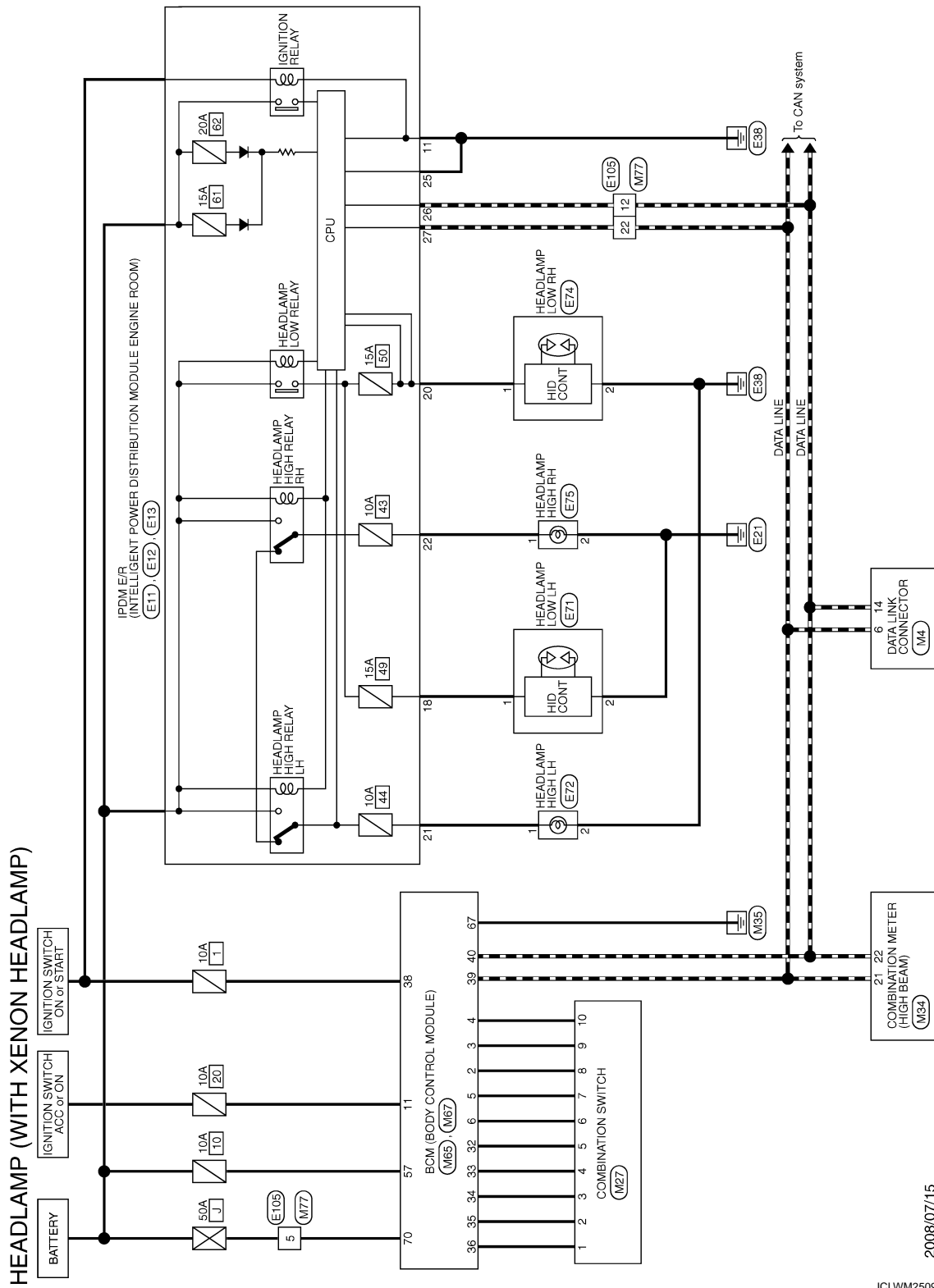
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -

INFOID:000000004230809



2008/07/15

JCLWM2509GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (WITH XENON HEADLAMP)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | M08FB-1C |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS08FBR-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 18 | L | - |
| 20 | SB | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | LG | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH1Z7W-RH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 25 | B | - |
| 26 | P | - |
| 27 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Connector No. | E71 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW LH (WITH XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | E02FY-RS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E72 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH LH (WITH XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | U02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Connector No. | E74 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW RH (WITH XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | E02FY-RS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SB | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E75 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH RH (WITH XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | U02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | LG | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

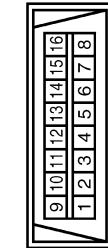
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

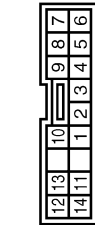
HEADLAMP (WITH XENON HEADLAMP)

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



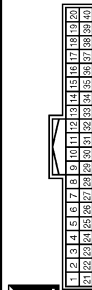
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | L | - |
| 14 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



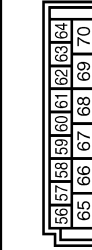
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 3 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



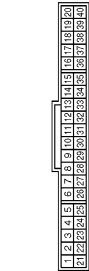
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



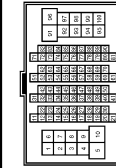
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M34 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB40FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MY-CG16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

JCLWM2511GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL)

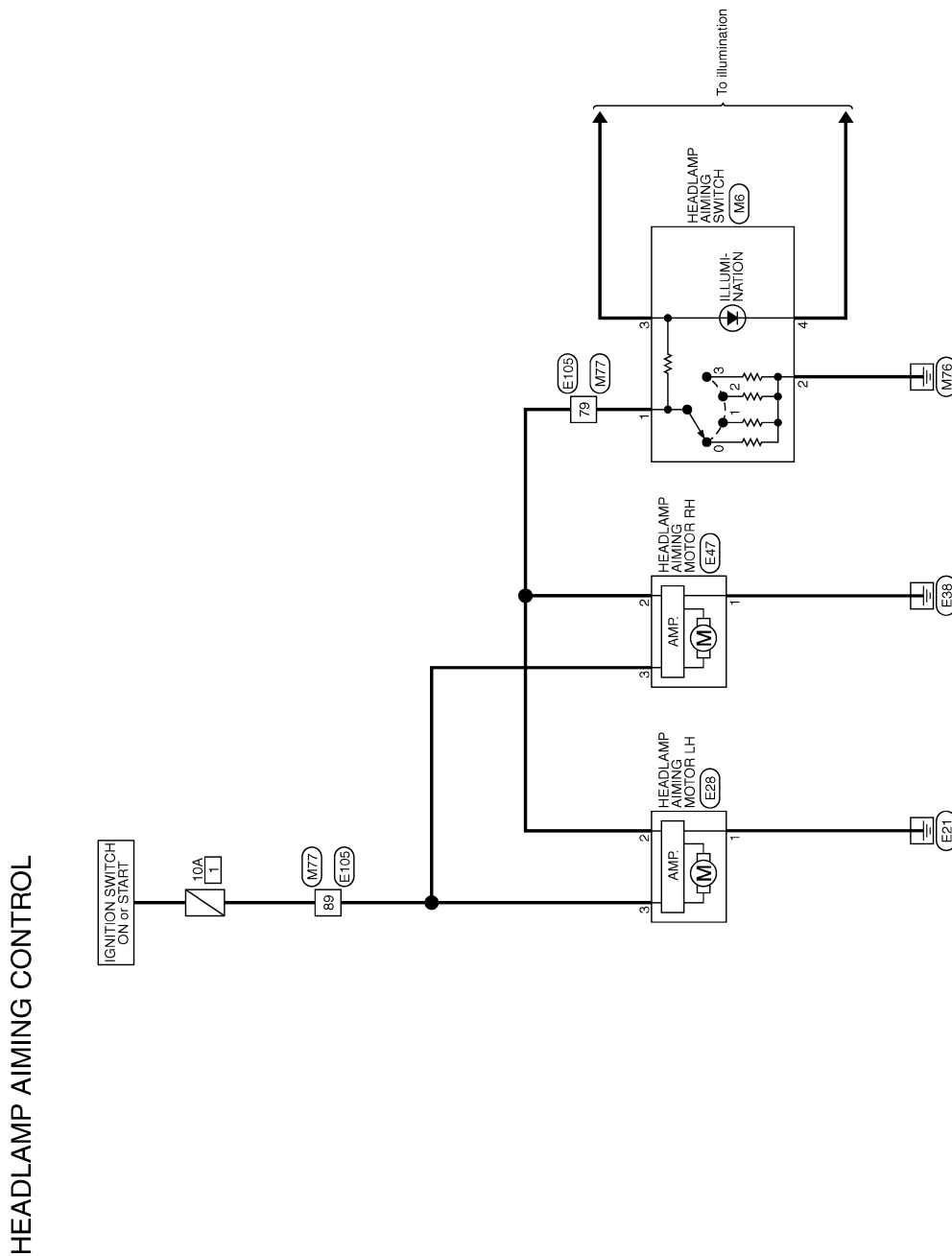
Description

INFOID:000000004230810

The headlamp levelizer adjusts the headlamp light axis upward and downward with the aiming motor integrated in the front combination lamp.

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL) -

INFOID:000000004230811



2008/07/15

JCLWM2522GE

HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | E28 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP AIMING MOTOR LH |
| Connector Type | RH03FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | - |
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CST16-TM4 |



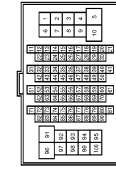
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 79 | V | - |
| 89 | G | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | E47 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP AIMING MOTOR RH |
| Connector Type | RH03FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | - |
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 79 | V | - |
| 89 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Connector No. | M6 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP AIMING SWITCH |
| Connector Type | AG4FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | - |
| 2 | B | - |
| 3 | R | - |
| 4 | Y | - |

Component Inspection

1. CHECK HEADLAMP AIMING SWITCH

1. Remove the headlamp aiming switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

JCLWM2523GE

INFOID:000000004230812

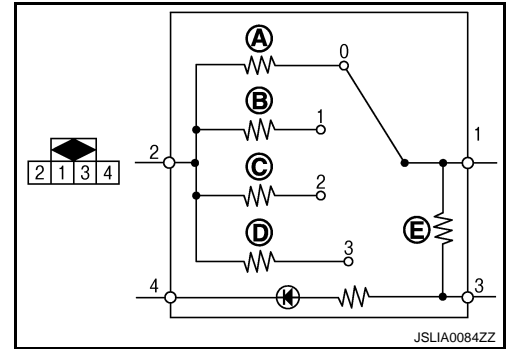
HEADLAMP AIMING CONTROL SYSTEM (MANUAL)

[XENON TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check the resistance among each headlamp aiming switch terminal.

| Headlamp aiming switch | | Condition | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| Terminal | | Switch position | |
| 1 | 2 | 0 | A: 160 Ω |
| | | 1 | B: 249 Ω |
| | | 2 | C: 464 Ω |
| | | 3 | D: 887 Ω |
| | 3 | — | E: 412 Ω |



Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Headlamp aiming switch is normal.
- NO >> Replace the headlamp aiming switch.

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

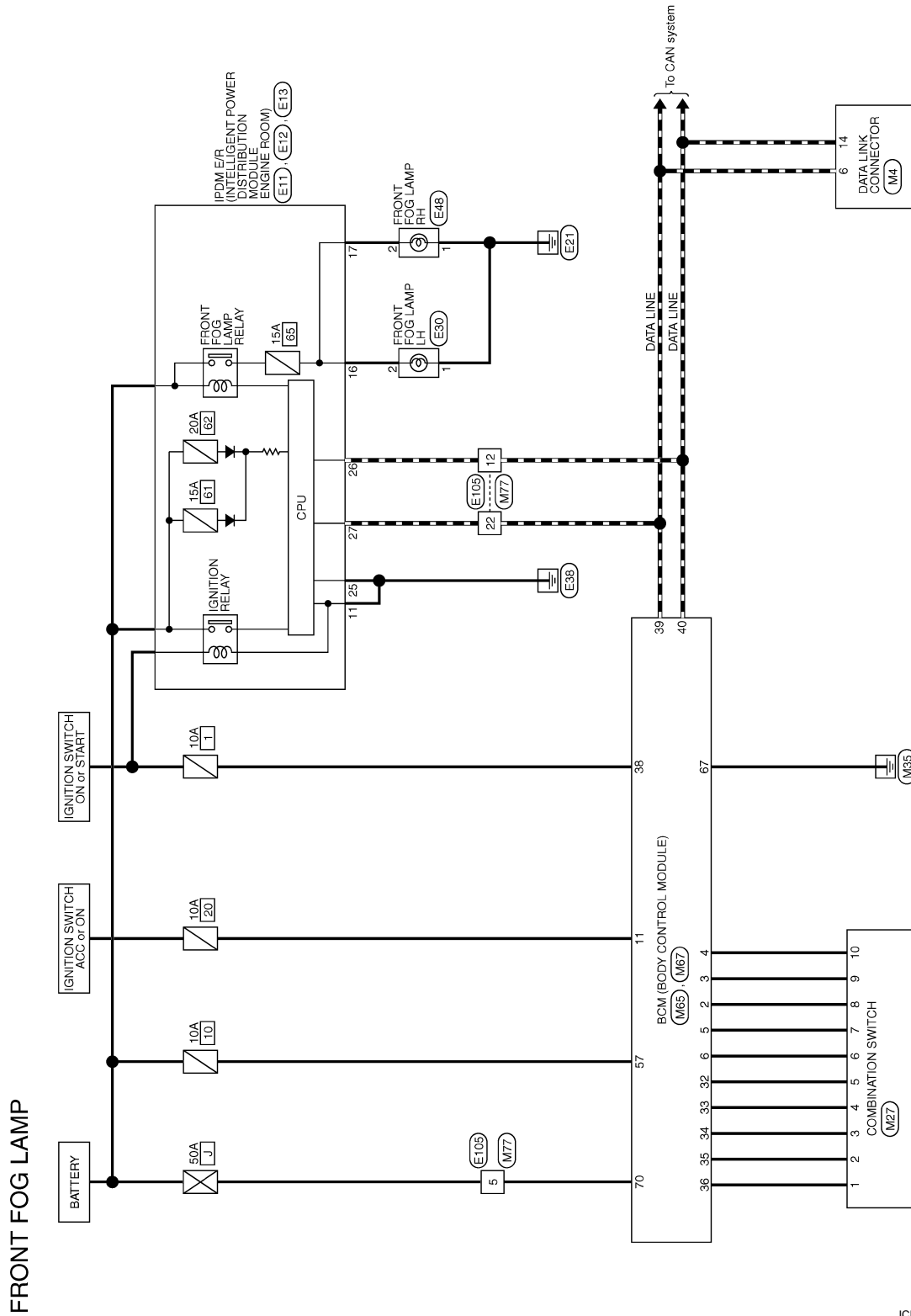
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -

INFOID:000000004230813



2008/07/15

JCLWM2524GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E30 |
| Connector Name | FRONT FOG LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | FHZ02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | |
| 2 | Y | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH127W-RH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 25 | B | |
| 26 | P | |
| 27 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS00FBR-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 16 | Y | |
| 17 | W | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | M08FB-1C |



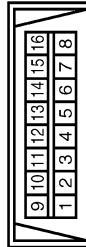
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | L | |
| 14 | P | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E05 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | |
| 12 | P | |
| 22 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E48 |
| Connector Name | FRONT FOG LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | FHZ02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | |
| 2 | W | |

JCLWM2525GE

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FV-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 38 | G | IGN |
| 39 | L | CAN-H |
| 40 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FRAC-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GNL |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MP-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | |
| 12 | P | |
| 22 | L | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

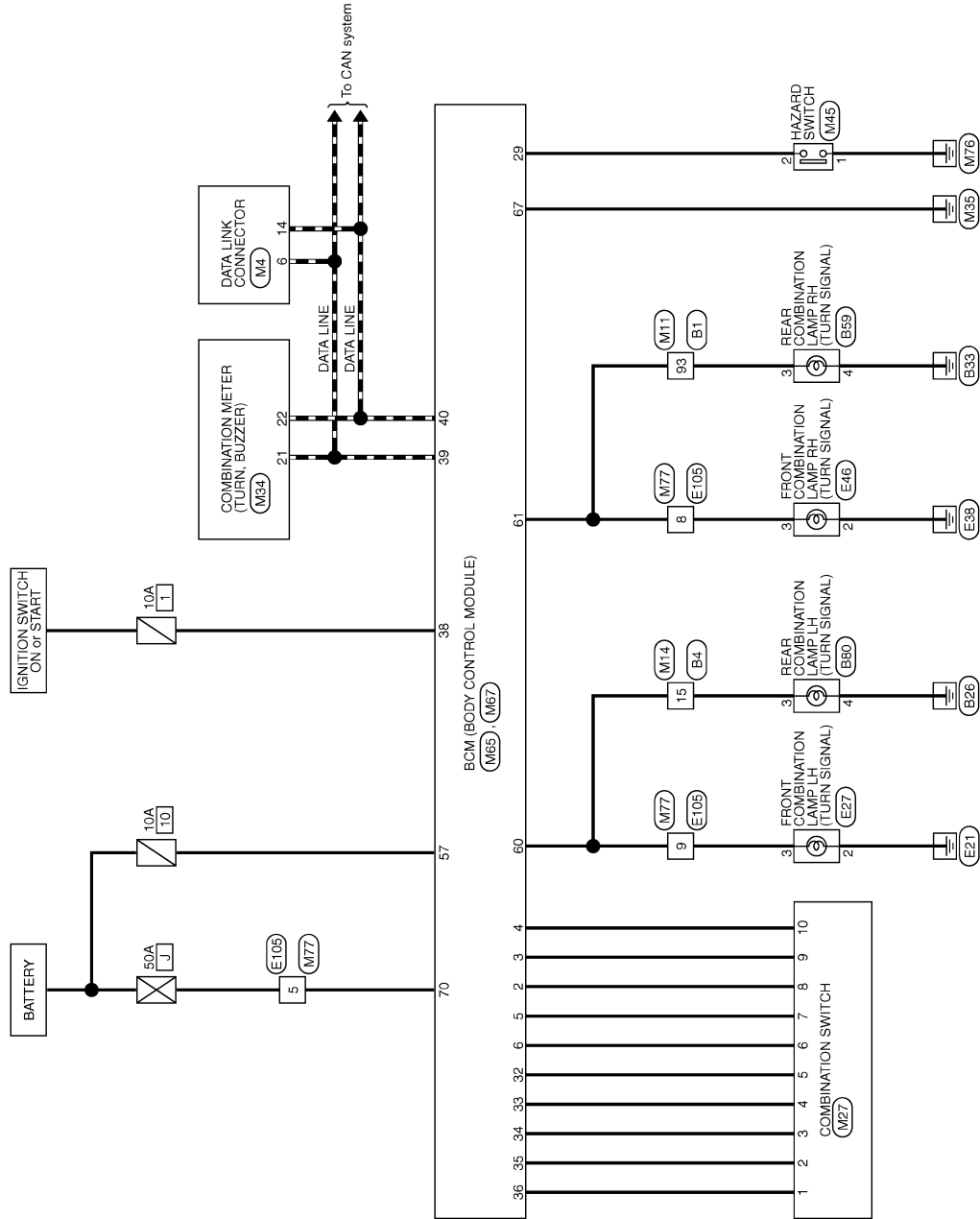
[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004230814

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS



2008/07/15

JCLWM2527GE

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Connector No. BI | WIRE TO WIRE THB01W-C51F-TM4 | | | Terminal No. 93 | Color of Wire W | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B4 | WIRE TO WIRE NS16MHP-CS | | | Terminal No. 15 | Color of Wire BR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B59 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH NSG4MHP-CS | | | Terminal No. 3 | Color of Wire W | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B59 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH NSG4MHP-CS | | | Terminal No. 4 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B80 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH NSG4MHP-CS | | | Terminal No. 3 | Color of Wire BR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B80 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH NSG4MHP-CS | | | Terminal No. 4 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E27 | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH Z03FGY | | | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E27 | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH Z03FGY | | | Terminal No. 3 | Color of Wire BR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E46 | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH Z03FGY | | | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E46 | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH Z03FGY | | | Terminal No. 3 | Color of Wire GR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E105 | WIRE TO WIRE THB01W-C516-TM4 | | | Terminal No. 5 | Color of Wire Y | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E105 | WIRE TO WIRE THB01W-C516-TM4 | | | Terminal No. 8 | Color of Wire GR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. E105 | WIRE TO WIRE THB01W-C516-TM4 | | | Terminal No. 9 | Color of Wire BR | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. M4 | DATA LINK CONNECTOR BD16FW | | | Terminal No. 6 | Color of Wire L | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. M4 | DATA LINK CONNECTOR BD16FW | | | Terminal No. 14 | Color of Wire P | Signal Name [Specification] | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

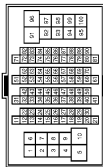
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | THEB0W-C31F-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 8 | GR | - |
| 9 | BR | - |

JCLWM2530GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

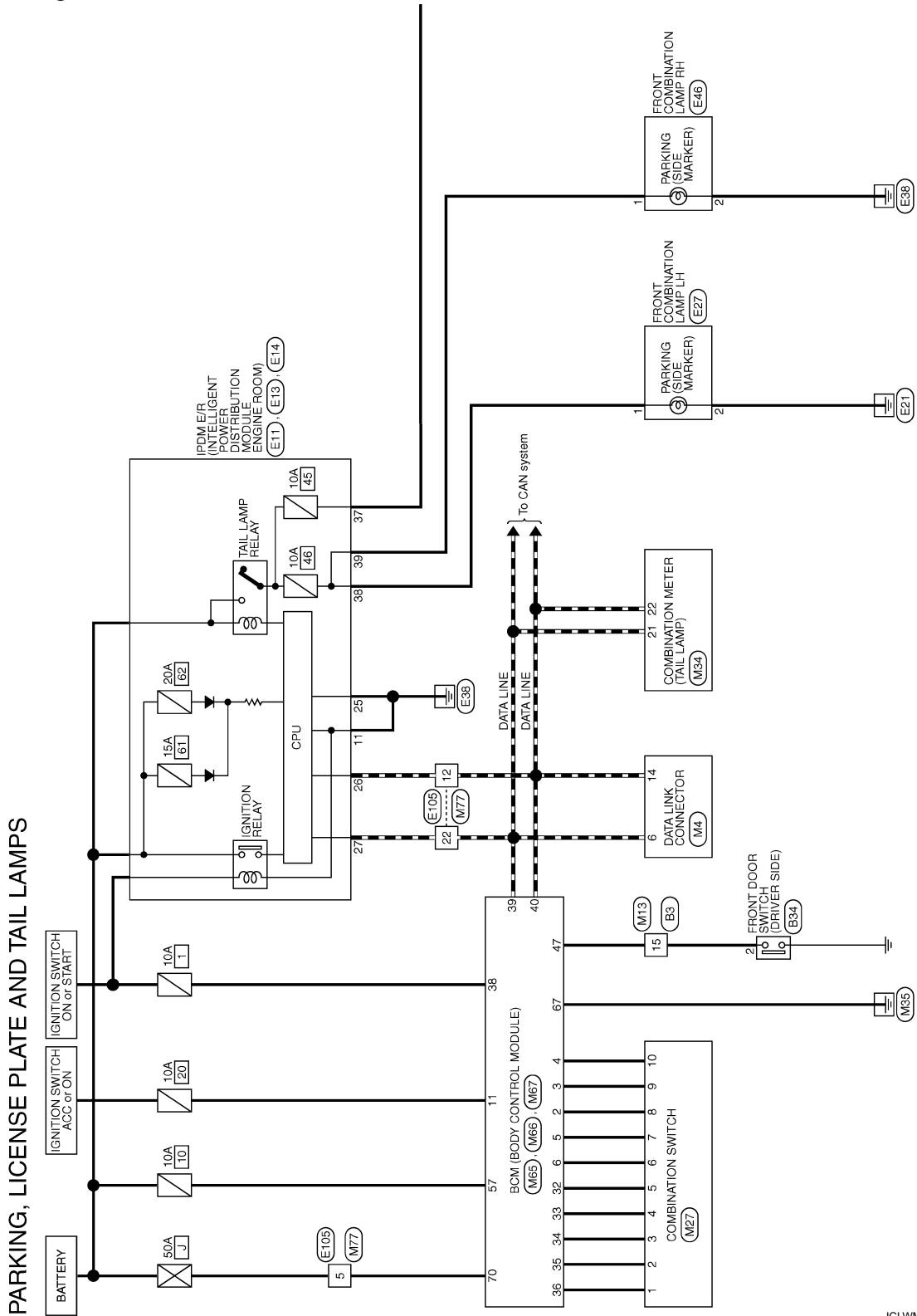
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004230815



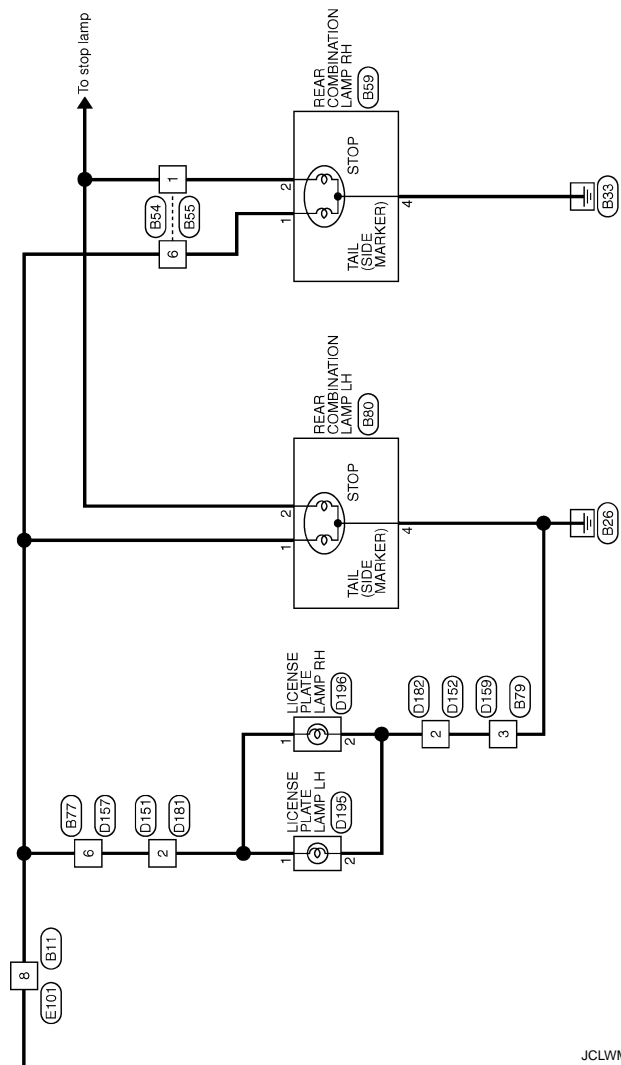
2008/07/15

JCLWM2537GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



JCLWM2538GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B3 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH2ZMW-NH |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 15 | Color of Wire | P | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|----|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | B11 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH6DMW-CS (6-TM4) |


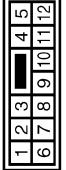
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 8 | Color of Wire | R | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Connector No. | B34 |
| Connector Name | FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE) |
| Connector Type | A03FW |


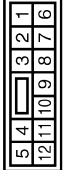
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | P | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B34 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS12MW-CS |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 6 | Color of Wire | R | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B55 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 6 | Color of Wire | R | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B59 |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | NS6AMW-CS |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | R | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | Y | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 4 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS10MW-CS |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 6 | Color of Wire | R | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B79 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MM4MW-LC |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

JCLWM2539GE



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D157 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NSJ0FW-CS |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 6 | R | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D152 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MD2FY-GY-LC |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 2 | B | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D151 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS02FER-CS |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 2 | R | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B80 |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | NS04MW-CS |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 1 | R | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | Y | | |
| 4 | B | | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Connector No. | D195 |
| Connector Name | LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | TK02FBR |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 1 | R | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | B | | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D182 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MD2MW-GY-LC |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 2 | B | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D181 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS00MBR-CS |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 2 | R | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D159 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MD4FW-LC |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | 3 | B | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

JCLLWM2540GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E14 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NSJ2FBR-CS |



| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 |
| 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| 41 | 40 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 37 | R | |
| 38 | R | |
| 39 | GR | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH12FW-RH |



| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 |
| 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 25 | B | |
| 26 | P | |
| 27 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | M06FB-LC |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 14 | 13 | 12 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 11 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Connector No. | D196 |
| Connector Name | LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | TK02FBR |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 1 |
|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | |
| 2 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | E46 |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | Z03FGY |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 5 | Y | |
| 12 | P | |
| 22 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | E27 |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | Z03FGY |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | |
| 2 | B | |

JCLLWM2541GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M64 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SBAB6FW |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK18FW |



| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | | |
| 14 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 8 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 6 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M13 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH42FW-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 15 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M66 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FW-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 47 | W | DR SW DR |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD18FW |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 6 | L | - |
| 14 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

JCLWM2542GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

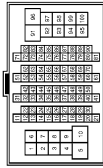
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | W77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | THB00WV-CSJF-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name (Specification) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

JCLWM2543GE

STOP LAMP

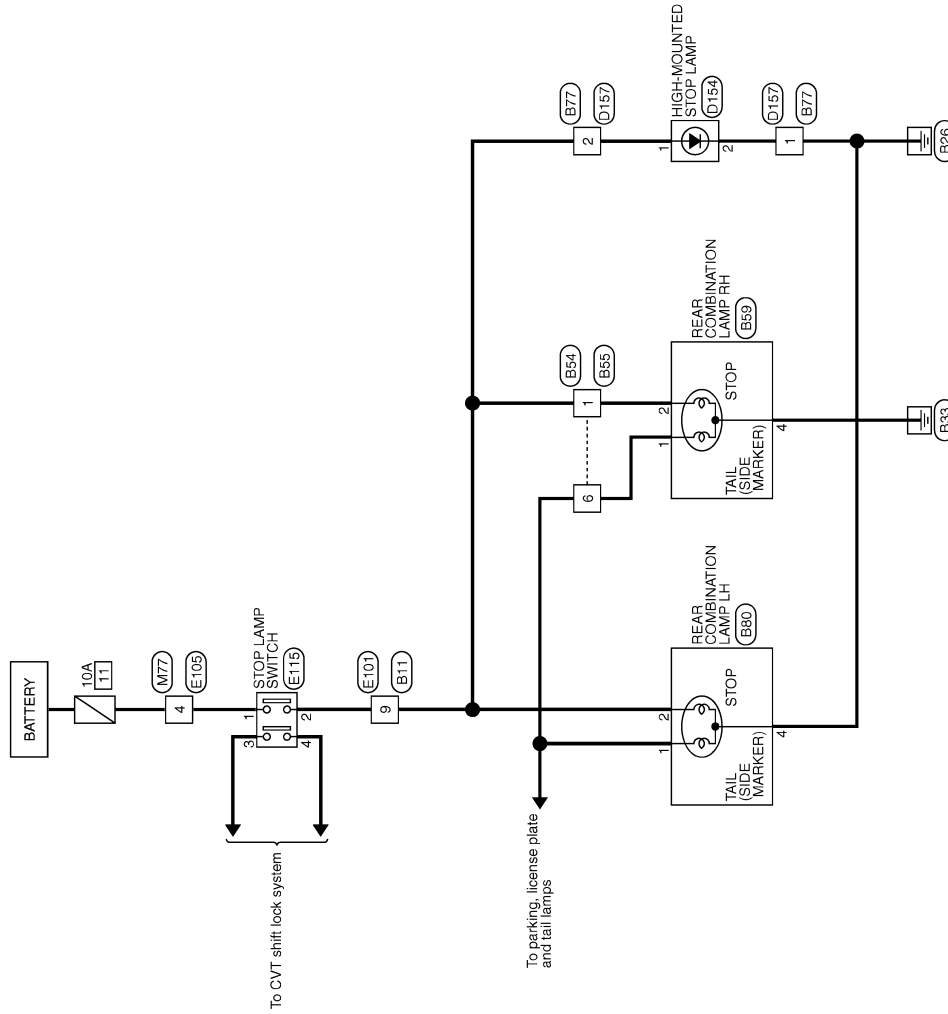
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004230816



STOP LAMP

2008/07/15

JCLWM2531GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Connector No. B11 | WIRE TO WIRE TH80MW-CS1(F)-T144 | | Terminal No. 9 | Color of Wire Y | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B54 | WIRE TO WIRE NS17AMW-CS | | Terminal No. 6 | Color of Wire Y R | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B55 | WIRE TO WIRE NS12FW-CS | | Terminal No. 6 | Color of Wire Y R | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B59 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH NS30AMW-CS | | Terminal No. 4 | Color of Wire R Y B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B77 | WIRE TO WIRE NS10MW-CS | | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B Y | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. B80 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH NS30AMW-CS | | Terminal No. 4 | Color of Wire R Y B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. D154 | HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP TK02FW | | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire Y B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Connector No. D157 | WIRE TO WIRE NS10FW-CS | | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B Y | Signal Name [Specification] | |

JCLWM2532GE

STOP LAMP

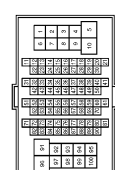
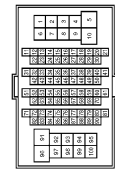
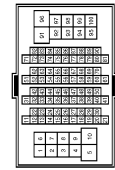
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 | Connector No. | E115 | Connector No. | E105 | Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | STOP LAMP SWITCH | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFV-CS16-TM4 | Connector Type | MMDFY-LC | Connector Type | TH8DFV-CS16-TM4 | Connector Type | TH8DMF-CS16-TM4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 9 | Terminal No. | 1 | Terminal No. | 4 |
| Color of Wire | Y | Color of Wire | V | Color of Wire | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - |



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

JCLWM2533GE



BACK-UP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

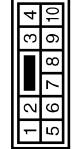

[XENON TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Connector No. | B79 | WIRE TO WIRE | MM4MF-LC |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----------|
| Connector No. | B77 | WIRE TO WIRE | NS10MF-CS |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 5 | Color of Wire | G |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Connector No. | B79 | WIRE TO WIRE | MM4MF-LC |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | D152 | WIRE TO WIRE | M02FW-GY-LC |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Connector No. | D156 | BACK-UP LAMP LH | NS02FW-CS |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Connector No. | D157 | WIRE TO WIRE | NS10FW-CS |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 5 | Color of Wire | G |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|----------|
| Connector No. | D159 | WIRE TO WIRE | M04FW-LC |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|------------|
| Connector No. | D151 | WIRE TO WIRE | NS08FBR-CS |
| Connector Name | | | |
| Connector Type | | | |
| Terminal No. | 8 | Color of Wire | G |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

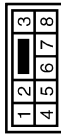
BACK-UP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D181 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS3BMBR-CS |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 8 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D182 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M02AMV-GY-LC |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | D184 |
| Connector Name | BACK-UP LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | NS02FW-CS |



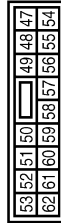
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | E6 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK2AMF-IV |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E15 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |



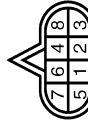
| | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 60 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Connector No. | F21 |
| Connector Name | PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | RK08FG |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 5 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F23 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK24FW-IV |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

JCLWM2536GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004539437

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| IGN ON SW | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | On |
| KEY ON SW | Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder | Off |
| | Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder | On |
| CDL LOCK SW | Door lock/unlock switch does not operate | Off |
| | Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side | On |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Door lock/unlock switch does not operate | Off |
| | Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side | On |
| DOOR SW-DR | Driver's door closed | Off |
| | Driver's door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-AS | Passenger door closed | Off |
| | Passenger door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-RR | Rear RH door closed | Off |
| | Rear RH door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-RL | Rear LH door closed | Off |
| | Rear LH door opened | On |
| BACK DOOR SW | Back door closed | Off |
| | Back door opened | On |
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder LOCK position | On |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | On |
| KEYLESS LOCK | "LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | "LOCK" button of key fob is pressed | On |
| KEYLESS UNLOCK | "UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | "UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed | On |
| I-KEY LOCK | "LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed | Off |
| | "LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed | On |
| I-KEY UNLOCK | "UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed | Off |
| | "UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed | On |
| ACC ON SW | Ignition switch OFF | Off |
| | Ignition switch ACC or ON | On |
| REAR DEF SW | Rear window defogger switch OFF | Off |
| | Rear window defogger switch ON | On |
| LIGHT SW 1ST | Lighting switch OFF | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST | On |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| BUCKLE SW | The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF] | Off |
| | The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON] | On |
| KEYLESS PANIC | PANIC button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | PANIC button of key fob is pressed | On |
| KEYLESS TRUNK | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| TRNK OPN MNTR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| RKE LCK-UNLCK | LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously | Off |
| | LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously | On |
| RKE KEEP UNLK | UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held | On |
| HI BEAM SW | Lighting switch OFF | Off |
| | Lighting switch HI | On |
| HEAD LAMP SW 1 | Lighting switch OFF | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On |
| HEAD LAMP SW 2 | Lighting switch OFF | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On |
| AUTO LIGHT SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| PASSING SW | Other than lighting switch PASS | Off |
| | Lighting switch PASS | On |
| FR FOG SW | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off |
| | Front fog lamp switch ON | On |
| RR FOG SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Turn signal switch OFF | Off |
| | Turn signal switch RH | On |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Turn signal switch OFF | Off |
| | Turn signal switch LH | On |
| ENGINE RUN | Engine stopped | Off |
| | Engine running | On |
| PKB SW | Parking brake switch is OFF | Off |
| | Parking brake switch is ON | On |
| CARGO LAMP SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| OPTICAL SENSOR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | 0 V |
| IGN SW CAN | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | On |
| FR WIPER HI | Front wiper switch OFF | Off |
| | Front wiper switch HI | On |
| FR WIPER LOW | Front wiper switch OFF | Off |
| | Front wiper switch LO | On |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| FR WIPER INT | Front wiper switch OFF | Off | A |
| | Front wiper switch INT | On | |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch OFF | Off | B |
| | Front washer switch ON | On | |
| INT VOLUME | Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | |
| FR WIPER STOP | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Off | C |
| | Front wiper stop position | On | |
| VEHICLE SPEED | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading | D |
| RR WIPER ON | Rear wiper switch OFF | Off | |
| | Rear wiper switch ON | On | |
| RR WIPER INT | Rear wiper switch OFF | Off | E |
| | Rear wiper switch INT | On | |
| RR WASHER SW | Rear washer switch OFF | Off | F |
| | Rear washer switch ON | On | |
| RR WIPER STOP | Rear wiper stop position | Off | |
| | Other than rear wiper stop position | On | G |
| RR WIPER STP2 | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | |
| H/L WASH SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | H |
| HAZARD SW | Hazard switch OFF | Off | |
| | Hazard switch ON | On | I |
| BRAKE SW | Brake pedal is not depressed | Off | |
| | Brake pedal is depressed | On | J |
| FAN ON SIG | Blower fan motor switch OFF | Off | |
| | Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF) | On | |
| AIR COND SW | Compressor ON is not requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator OFF, blower fan motor switch OFF or etc.) | Off | K |
| | Compressor ON is requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator ON and blower fan motor switch ON). | On | EXL |
| I-KEY TRUNK | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | |
| I-KEY PW DWN | UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off | M |
| | UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held | On | |
| I-KEY PANIC | PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off | |
| | PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed | On | N |
| PUSH SW | Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position | Off | |
| | Press ignition switch | On | O |
| TRNK OPNR SW | When back door opener switch is not pressed | Off | |
| | When back door opener switch is pressed | On | |
| TRUNK CYL SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | P |
| HOOD SW | Close the hood | Off | |
| | NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed Open the hood | On | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

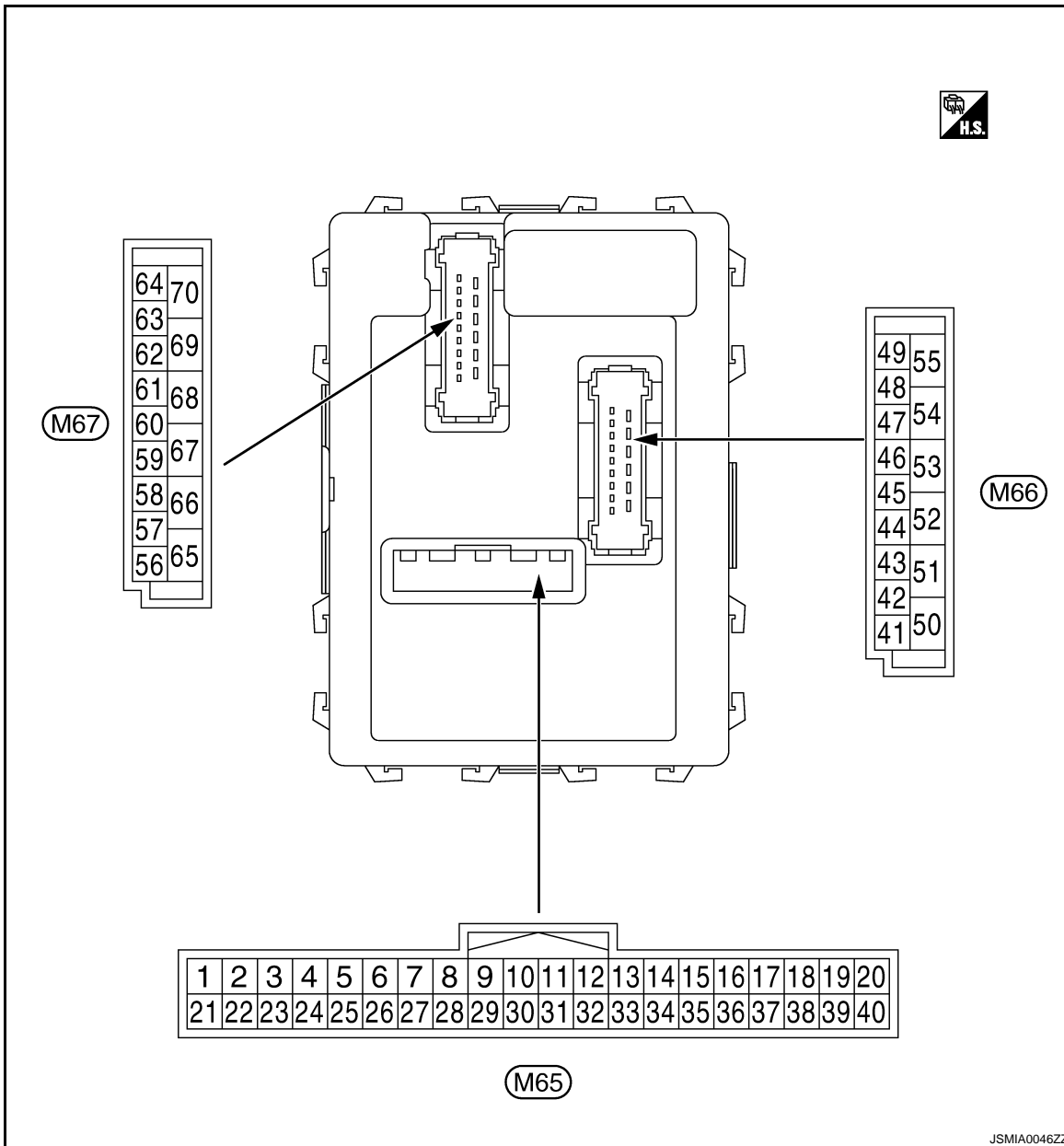
| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OIL PRESS SW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | On |
| AIR PRESS FL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front LH tire |
| AIR PRESS FR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear LH tire |
| ID REGST FL1 | ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST FR1 | ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST RR1 | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST RL1 | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| WARNING LAMP | Tire pressure indicator OFF | Off |
| | Tire pressure indicator ON | On |
| BUZZER | Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding | Off |
| | Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding | On |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

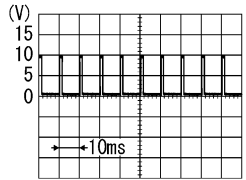
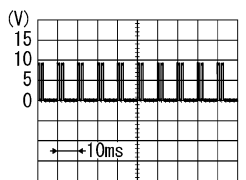
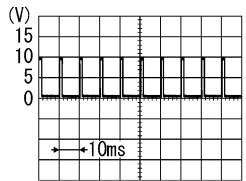
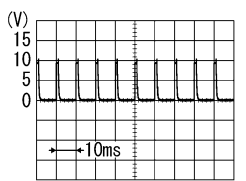
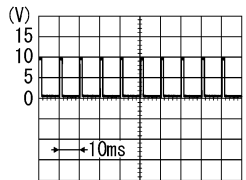
- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27, "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9, "System Diagram"](#).

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | Ignition key hole illumination | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 1 (V) | Ground | Ignition key hole illumination control | Output | | ON | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 2 (G) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 5 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND |  2.0 V |
| 3 (Y) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 4 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH |  |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON |  0.8 V |
| 4 (W) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 3 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO |  |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch MIST | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

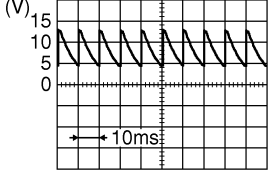
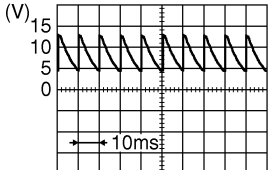
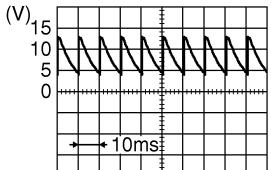
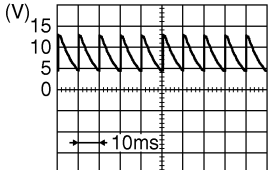
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|-------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 5 (R) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 2 | Input | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | |
| | | | | | Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | |
| | | | | | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | | 1.0 V |
| | | | | | Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | 0.8 V |
| 6 (P) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 1 | Input | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | |
| | | | | | Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | |
| | | | | | Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF) | | 1.0 V |
| | | | | | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 | | 1.7 V |
| | | | | | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | | 0.8 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

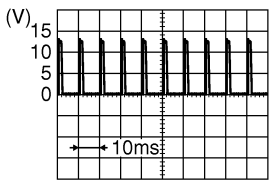
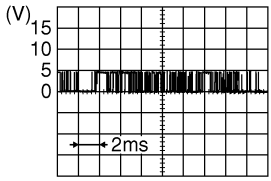
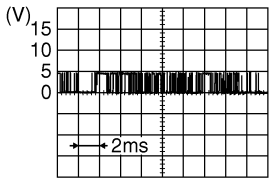
[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 7 (L) | Ground | Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal | Input | Door key cylinder switch | NEUTRAL position |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | | UNLOCK position | 0 V |
| 8 (R) | Ground | Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal | Input | Door key cylinder switch | NEUTRAL position |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | | LOCK position | 0 V |
| 9 (R) | Ground | Stop lamp switch | Input | Stop lamp switch | OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) | Battery voltage |
| 10 (SB) | Ground | Rear window defog- ger switch | Input | Rear window defogger switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Pressed | 0 V |
| 11 (SB) | Ground | Ignition switch ACC | Input | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ACC or ON | Battery voltage | |
| 12 (P) | Ground | Passenger door switch | Input | Passenger door switch | OFF (When passenger door closed) |  <small>JPMIA0586GB</small> 7.5 - 8.0 V |
| | | | | | ON (When passenger door opened) | 0 V |
| 13 (LG) | Ground | Rear door switch RH | Input | Rear door switch RH | OFF (When rear door RH closed) |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | | ON (When rear door RH opened) | 0 V |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

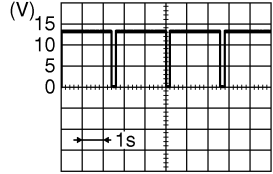
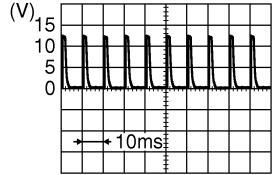
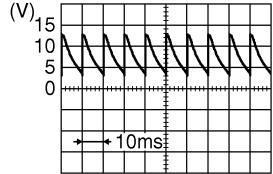
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 15* (O) | Ground | Tire pressure warning check switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0588GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.5 V</p> |
| 18* (O) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver ground | Input | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 19* (V) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver power supply | Input | Without Intelligent Key system | At any condition | 5 V |
| | | | | With Intelligent Key system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch OFF For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON | 0 V |
| | | | | | 3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON | 5 V |
| 20* (GR) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver signal | Input | Without Intelligent Key system | At any condition |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p> |
| | | | | With Intelligent Key system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch OFF For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON | 0 V |
| | | | | | 3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p> |
| 21 (G) | Ground | Immobilizer antenna signal (Clock) | Input/ Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

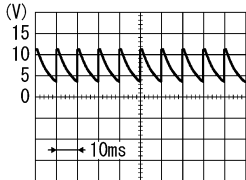
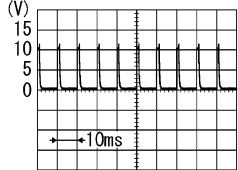
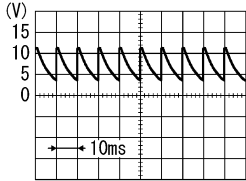
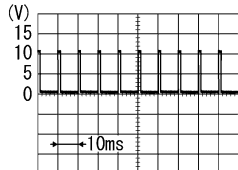
[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 23 (B) | Ground | Security indicator signal | Input | Security indica- tor | ON | 0 V |
| | | | | | Blinking (Ignition switch OFF) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0590GB</p> |
| | | | | | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 25 (BR) | Ground | Immobilizer anten- na signal (Rx, Tx) | Input/ Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 27 (Y) | Ground | A/C switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | A/C switch OFF | |
| | | | | | A/C switch ON | 0 V |
| 28 (LG) | Ground | Blower fan switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0592GB</p> |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Blower fan switch OFF | |
| | | | | | Blower fan switch ON | 0 V |
| 29 (W) | Ground | Hazard switch | Input | Hazard switch | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ON | 0 V |
| 30 (G) | Ground | Back door opener switch | Input | Back door opener switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Pressed | 0 V |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 32 (BR) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 5 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right;">7.2 V</p> </div> | | |
| | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right;">1.0 V</p> </div> |
| | | | | | | | |
| 33 (GR) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 4 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right;">7.2 V</p> </div> | | |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right;">1.2 V</p> </div> |
| | | | | | | | |

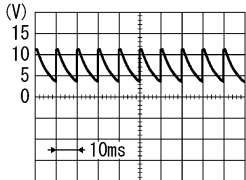
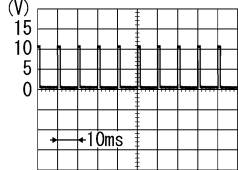
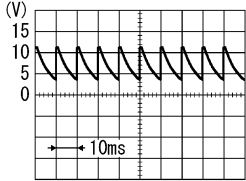
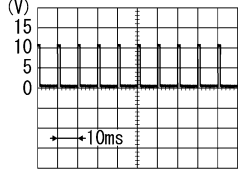
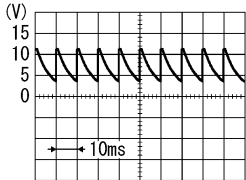
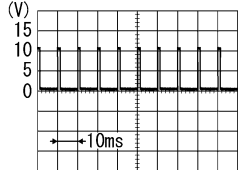
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

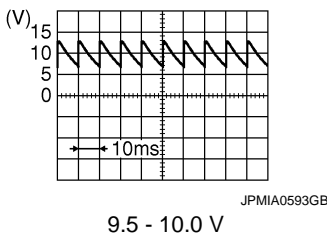
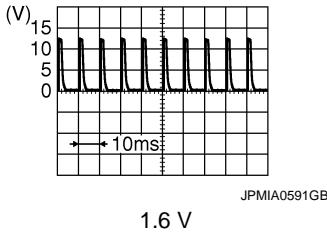
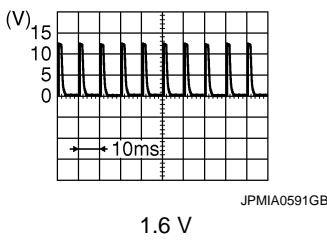
[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 34 (L) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 3 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | |
| | | | | | Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | |
| Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 | | | | | | |
| 35 (B) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 2 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | |
| Front wiper switch HI | | | | | | |
| 36 (V) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 1 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST) | |
| Front washer switch ON | | | | | | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

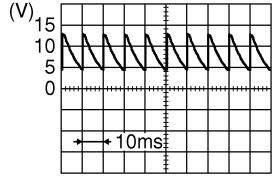
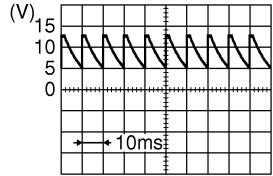
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 37 (LG) | Ground | Key switch | Input | Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder | 0 V |
| 38 (G) | Ground | Ignition switch ON | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON or START | Battery voltage |
| 39 (L) | Ground | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | — |
| 40 (P) | Ground | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | — |
| 43 (V) | Ground | Back door switch | Input | Back door switch OFF (When back door closed) |  |
| | | | | Back door switch ON (When back door opened) | 0 V |
| 44 (B) | Ground | Rear wiper auto stop | Input | Ignition switch ON Rear wiper stop position | 0 V |
| | | | | Any position other than rear wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 45 (P) | Ground | Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal | Input | Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position |  |
| | | | | Door lock and unlock switch LOCK position | 0 V |
| 46 (BR) | Ground | Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal | Input | Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position |  |
| | | | | Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK position | 0 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 47 (W) | Ground | Driver door switch | Input | Driver door switch | OFF (When driver door closed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0587GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.0 - 8.5 V</p> |
| | | | | | ON (When driver door opened) | 0 V |
| 48 (GR) | Ground | Rear door switch LH | Input | Rear door switch LH | OFF (When rear door LH closed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.5 - 9.0 V</p> |
| | | | | | ON (When rear door LH opened) | 0 V |
| 49 (L) | Ground | Back door lamp control | Output | Back door lamp switch DOOR position | Back door is closed (Back door lamp turns OFF) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Back door is opened (Back door lamp turns ON) | 0 V |
| 53 (V) | Ground | Back door open | Output | Back door opener switch | Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated) | 0 V |
| | | | | | Pressed (Back door actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| 55 (SB) | Ground | Rear wiper motor | Output | Ignition switch ON | Rear wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Rear wiper switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 56 (Y) | Ground | Interior room lamp power supply | Output | | After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time | 0 V |
| | | | | | Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time | Battery voltage |
| 57 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 59 (L) | Ground | Driver door UNLOCK | Output | Driver door | UNLOCK (Actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 60 (BR) | Ground | Turn signal LH | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch LH |
| 61 (GR) | Ground | Turn signal RH | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch RH |
| 63 (R) | Ground | Interior room lamp timer control | Output | Interior room lamp OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Interior room lamp ON | 0 V |
| 65 (V) | Ground | All doors LOCK | Output | All doors LOCK (Actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | All doors Other then LOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 66 (G) | Ground | Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK | Output | Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK (Actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Passenger door and rear door Other then UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 67 (B) | Ground | Ground | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| 68 (L) | Ground | P/W power supply (RAP) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 69 (P) | Ground | P/W power supply (BAT) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 70 (Y) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |

*: Except for Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

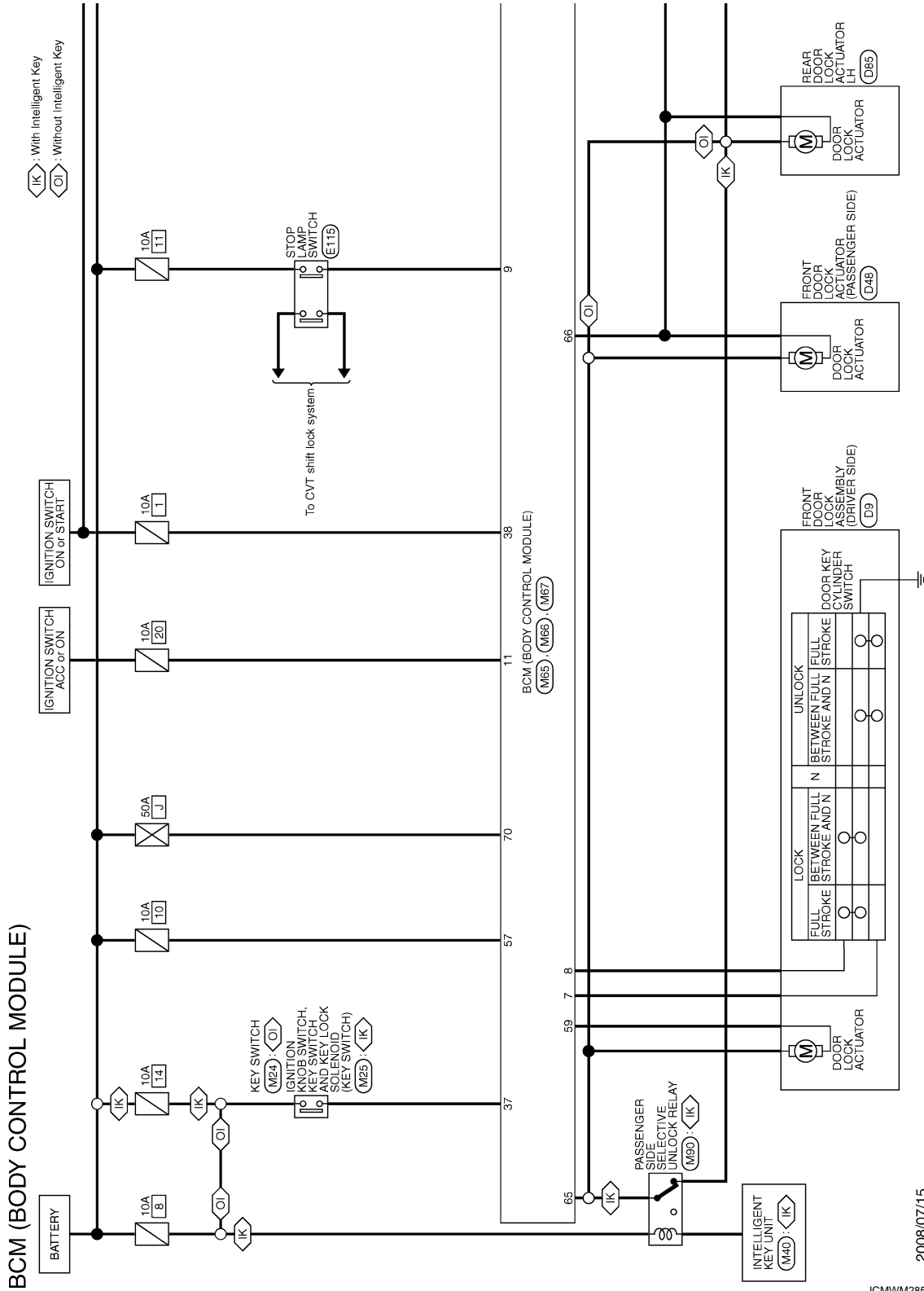
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004539438



2008/07/15

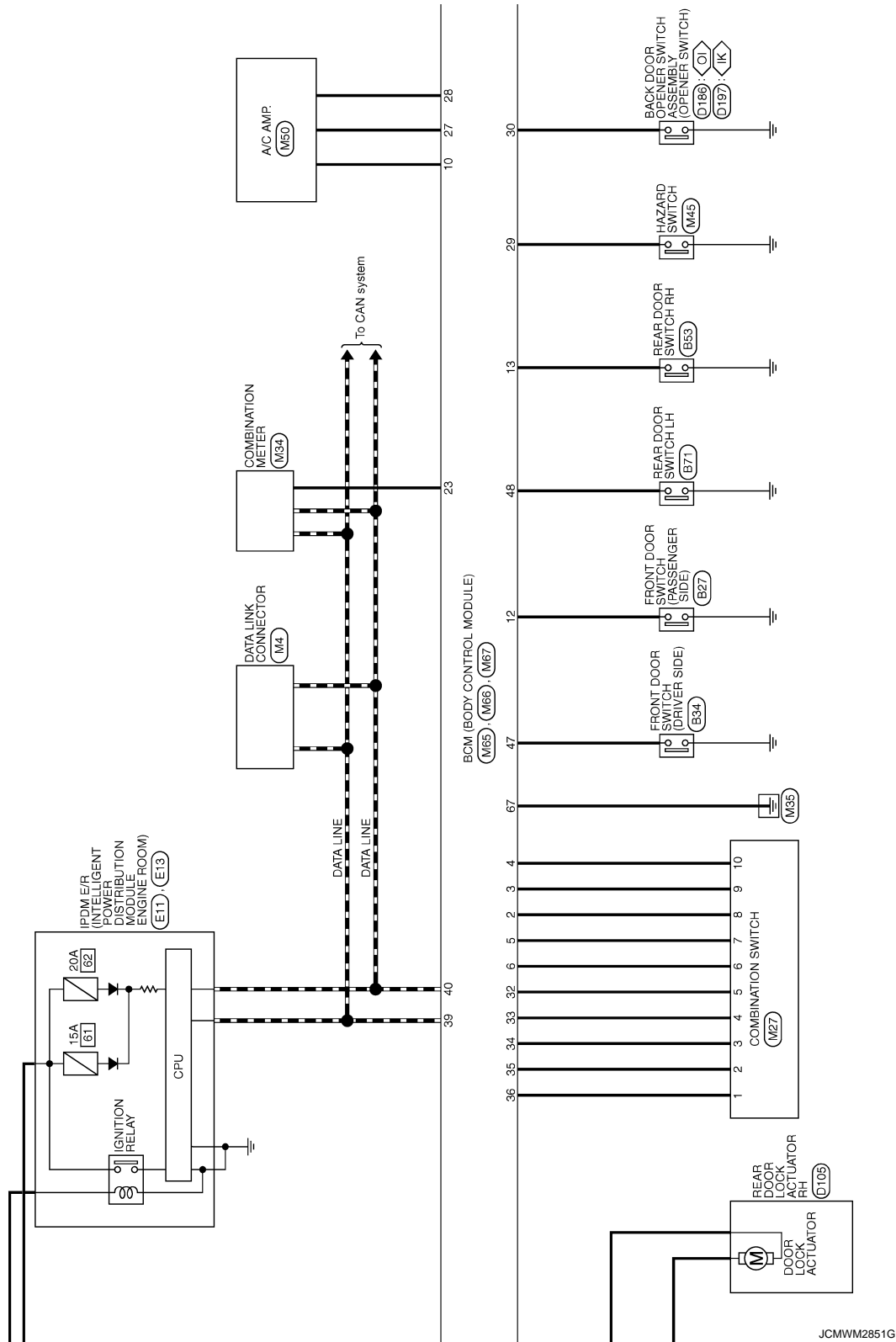
JCMWM2850G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

 : With Intelligent Key
 : Without Intelligent Key



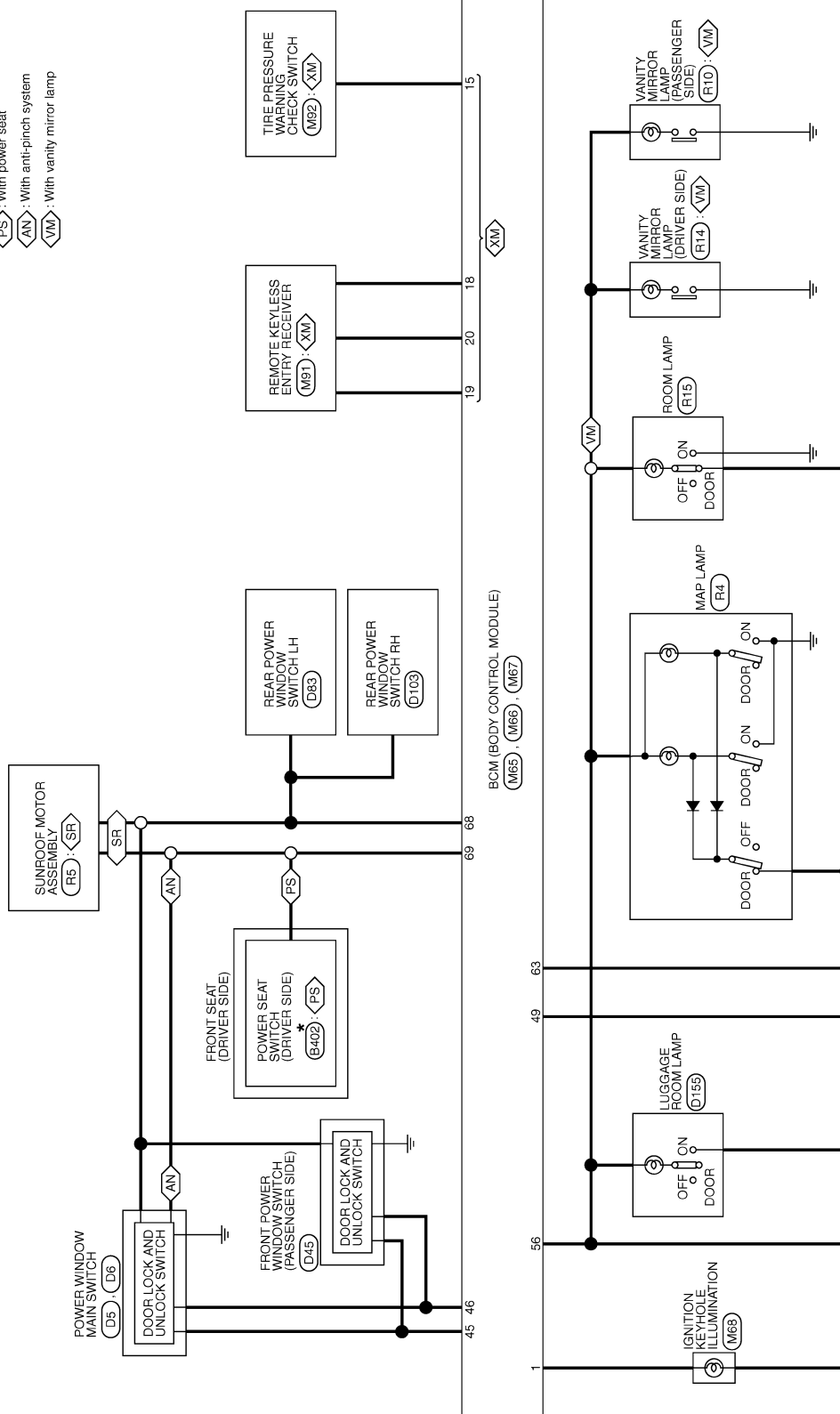
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

- <XM> : Except for Mexico
- <SR> : With sunroof
- <PS> : With power seat
- <AN> : With anti-pinch system
- <VM> : With vanity mirror lamp

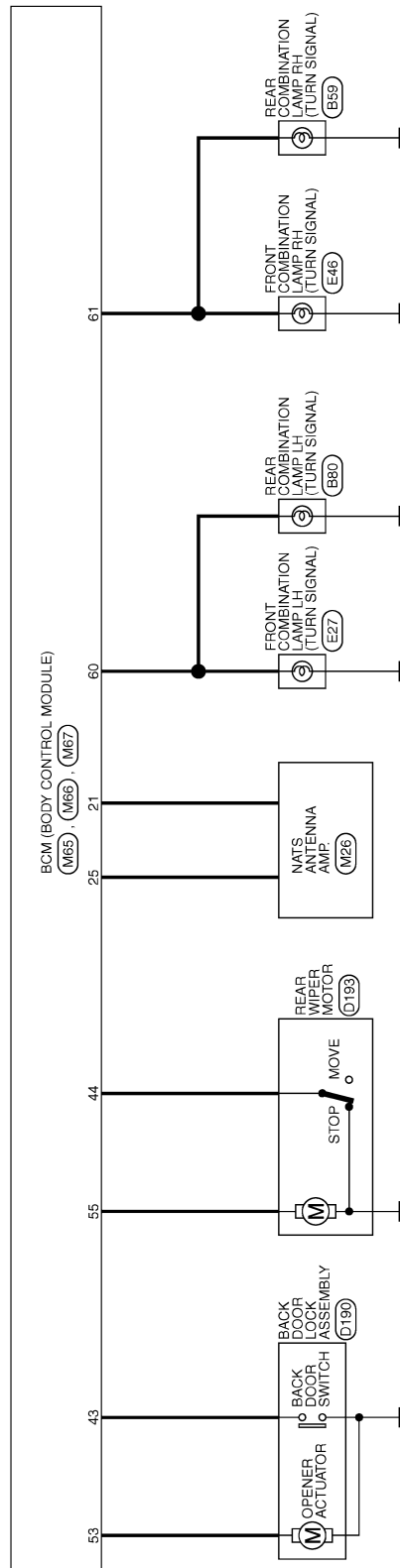


JCMWM2852G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



JCMWM2853GI

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- J
- K
- EXL
- M
- N
- O
- P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | | | | | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 56 | Y | BATTERY/SAVEROUTPUT |
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 58 | L | D/L UNLOCK DR |
| 59 | BR | FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT) |
| 60 | GR | FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT) |
| 61 | GR | ROOMLAMPOUTPUT |
| 62 | R | D/L LOCK ALL |
| 63 | V | D/L UNLOCK OTHER |
| 64 | G | GND |
| 65 | B | POWER WDM OUTPUT(GAP) |
| 66 | L | POWER WDM OUTPUT(BAT) |
| 67 | P | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 12 | P | DR SW AS |
| 13 | LG | DR SW RR |
| 14 | O | TPMS MODE TRIGGER SW |
| 15 | O | KEYLESS TUNER SEUS GND |
| 16 | V | KEYLESS TUNER POWER |
| 17 | GR | KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL |
| 18 | GR | IMMOBI ANT(CLOCK) |
| 19 | G | SECURITY IN0 OUT PUT |
| 20 | B | IMMOBI ANT(RX,TX) |
| 21 | BR | AIRCORN SW |
| 22 | Y | BLOWER FAN SW |
| 23 | LG | HAZARD SW |
| 24 | W | BACK DOOR OPEN SW |
| 25 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 26 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 27 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 28 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 29 | V | OUTPUT 1 |
| 30 | GR | KEY SW |
| 31 | LG | IGN |
| 32 | G | CAN-H |
| 33 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M66 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FW-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | | | | | | | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 43 | V | BACK DOOR SW |
| 44 | B | RR WIP AUTO STOP |
| 45 | P | CDL LOCK SW |
| 46 | BR | CDL UNLOCK SW |
| 47 | W | DR SW DR |
| 48 | GR | DR SW RL |
| 49 | L | LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT |
| 50 | V | BACK DOOR PEPPER OUTPUT |
| 51 | SB | RR WIP WTR OUT |

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[XENON TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.
 BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004539440

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|---|
| 1 | U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT |
| 2 | C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR |

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004539441

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

| CONSULT display | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | — | BCS-35 |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| CONSULT display | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL | × | WT-15 |
| C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR | × | |
| C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR | × | |
| C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL | × | |
| C1708: [NO DATA] FL | × | WT-17 |
| C1709: [NO DATA] FR | × | |
| C1710: [NO DATA] RR | × | |
| C1711: [NO DATA] RL | × | |
| C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL | × | WT-20 |
| C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR | × | |
| C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR | × | |
| C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL | × | |
| C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL | × | WT-23 |
| C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR | × | |
| C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR | × | |
| C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL | × | |
| C1720: [CODE ERR] FL | × | WT-25 |
| C1721: [CODE ERR] FR | × | |
| C1722: [CODE ERR] RR | × | |
| C1723: [CODE ERR] RL | × | |
| C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL | — | WT-28 |
| C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR | — | |
| C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR | — | |
| C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL | — | |
| C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR | × | WT-31 |
| C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN | — | BCS-36 |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004539433

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | | Value/Status |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| MOTOR FAN REQ | Engine idle speed | Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc. | 1 - 4 |
| AC COMP REQ | Engine running | A/C switch OFF | Off |
| | | A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating) | On |
| TAIL&CLR REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND | | On |
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | | On |
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated) | | On |
| FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp. | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off |
| | | Front fog lamp switch ON | On |
| FR WIP REQ | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | Stop |
| | | Front wiper switch INT | 1LOW |
| | | Front wiper switch LO | Low |
| | | Front wiper switch HI | Hi |
| WIP AUTO STOP | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | STOP P |
| | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | ACT P |
| WIP PROT | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper operates normally | Off |
| | | Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation | BLOCK |
| ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change. | When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed | | Off |
| | When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed | | On |
| IGN RLY | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | | On |
| RR DEF REQ | Ignition switch ON | Rear window defogger switch OFF | Off |
| | | Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating) | On |
| OIL P SW | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running | | Open |
| | Ignition switch ON | | Close |
| DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system. | Daytime running light system is not operated. | | Off |
| | Daytime running light system is operated. | | On |

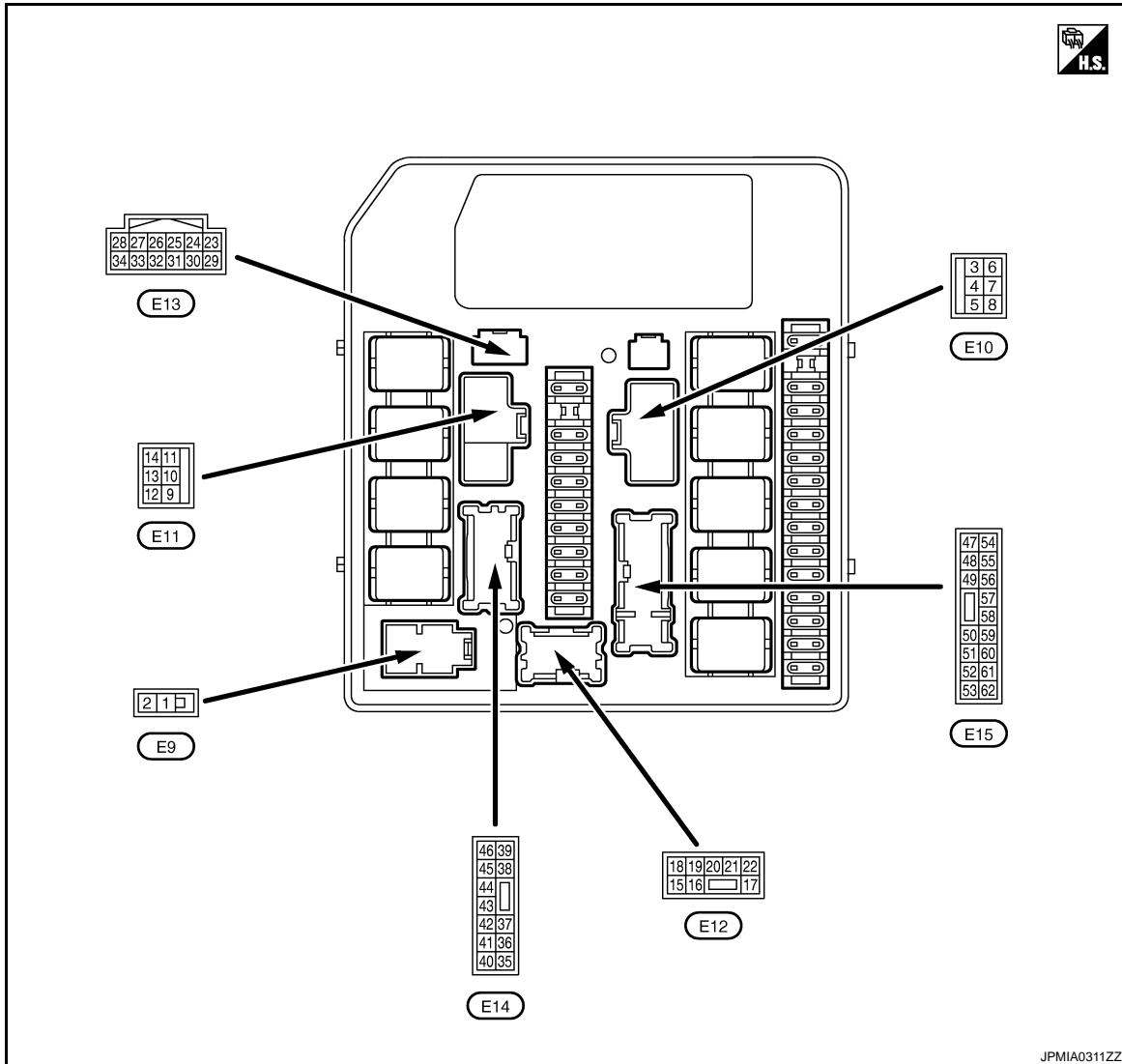
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|--|---|--------------|
| HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico. | Close the hood | Off |
| | Open the hood | On |
| THFT HRN REQ | Not operation | Off |
| | Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system. | On |
| HORN CHIRP | Not operation | Off |
| | Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation. | On |

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 1 (R) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 2 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 3 (O) | Ground | Starter relay power supply | Output | When engine is clanking | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | When engine is not clanking | | 0 V |
| 4 (W) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-1 power supply | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | MID or HI | Battery voltage |
| 5 (R) | Ground | Ignition switch START | Input | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch START | | Battery voltage |
| 6 (BR) | Ground | Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay) | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 7 (P) | Ground | Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground | — | Cooling fan operation | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | HI | 0 V |
| 8 (G) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-2 power supply | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | HI | Battery voltage |
| 11 (B) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 12 (O) | Ground | Rear window defogger relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch ON | Rear window defogger switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Rear window defogger switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 15 ^{*1} (SB) | Ground | Daytime running light relay control | Output | Daytime running light system | Not operated | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Operated | 0 V |
| 16 ^{*2} (Y) | Ground | Front fog lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 17 ^{*2} (W) | Ground | Front fog lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 18 (L) | Ground | Headlamp LO (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | Battery voltage |
| 20 (SB) | Ground | Headlamp LO (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | Battery voltage |
| 21 (G) | Ground | Headlamp HI (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Daytime running light system Operated ^{*1} | | 7.0 V |
| 22 (LG) | Ground | Headlamp HI (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Daytime running light system Operated ^{*1} | | 7.0 V |
| 23 (W) | Ground | Oil pressure switch | Input | Ignition switch ON | Engine stopped | 0 V |
| | | | | | Engine running | Battery voltage |
| 24 (Y) | Ground | Front wiper auto stop | Input | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | 0 V |
| | | | | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 25 (B) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 26 (P) | — | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | | — |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| + | - | | | | | |
| 27 (L) | — | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | | — |
| 31 (LG) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-4 control | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | LO | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 32 (V) | Ground | Throttle control motor relay control | Input | After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 33 (GR) | Ground | Fuel pump relay control | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Engine stopped | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Engine running | 0.8 V |
| 34*3 (W) | Ground | Hood switch | Input | Close the hood | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Open the hood | | 0 V |
| 37 (R) | Ground | Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 38 (R) | Ground | Parking lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 39 (GR) | Ground | Parking lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 40 (BR) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 41 (O) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 42 (L) | Ground | Front wiper HI | Output | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI | Battery voltage |
| 43 (G) | Ground | Front wiper LO | Output | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO | Battery voltage |
| 45 (Y) | Ground | Starter relay power supply | Input | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever "P" or "N" | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N" | 0 V |
| 46 (W) | Ground | Fuel pump relay power supply | Output | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running | | Battery voltage |
| 47 (BR) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 48 (R) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--|--|---|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | + |
| 50 (G) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-5 control | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | | MID or HI | 0 - 1.0 V | |
| 51 (L) | Ground | ECM relay control | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | 0 - 1.0 V | |
| 52 (P) | Ground | Throttle control motor relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | Battery voltage | |
| 55 (O) | Ground | A/C relay power supply | Output | Engine stopped | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Engine running | A/C switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | | A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating) | Battery voltage |
| 56 (SB) | Ground | Ignition switch ON | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 57 (V) | Ground | Horn relay control | Output | The horn is not activated | | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | | The horn is activated | 0 V | |
| 58 (LG) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 59 (BR) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 60 (SB) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 61 (R) | Ground | ECM power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage | |

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

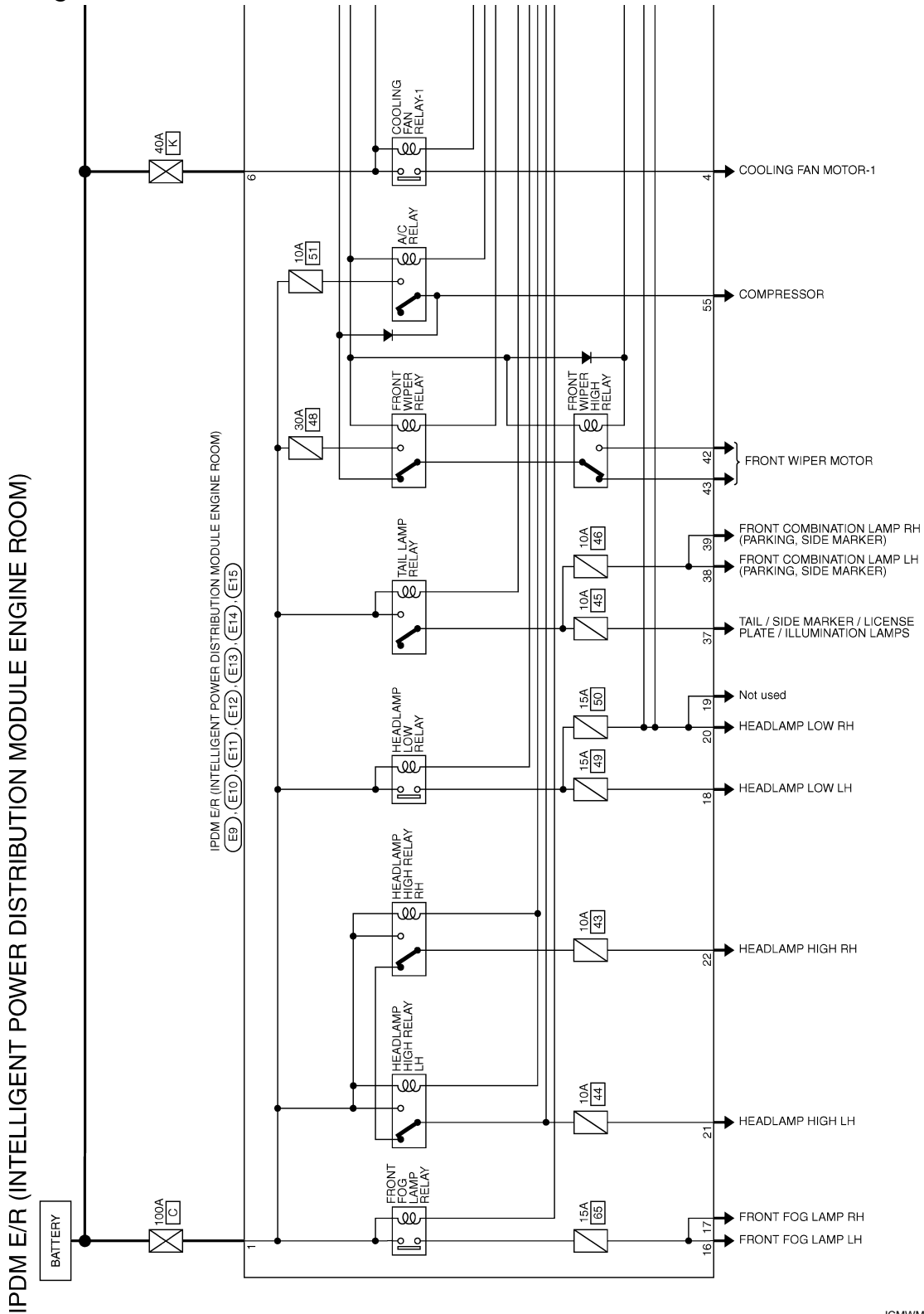
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004539434



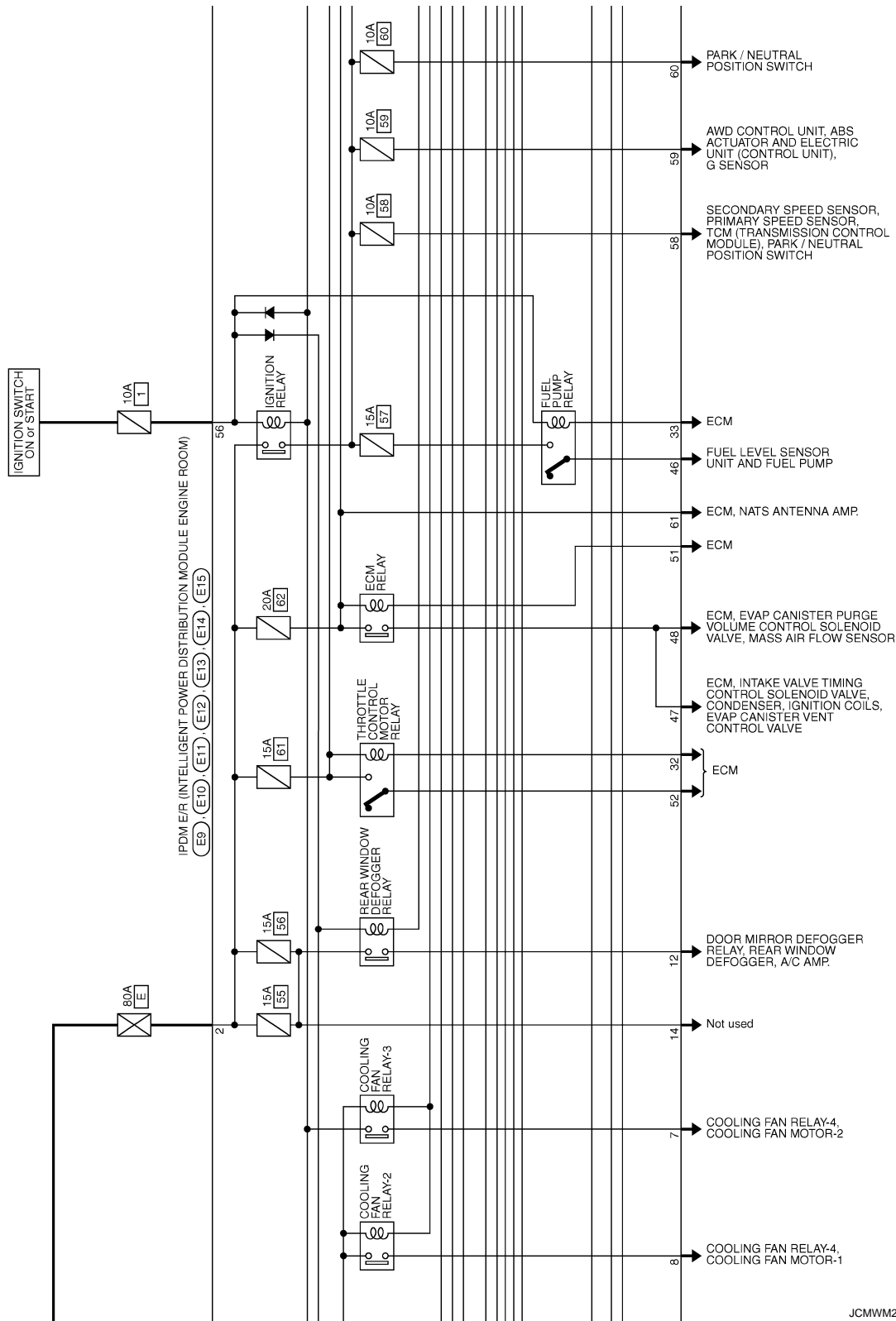
2008/07/15

JCMWM2858G

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



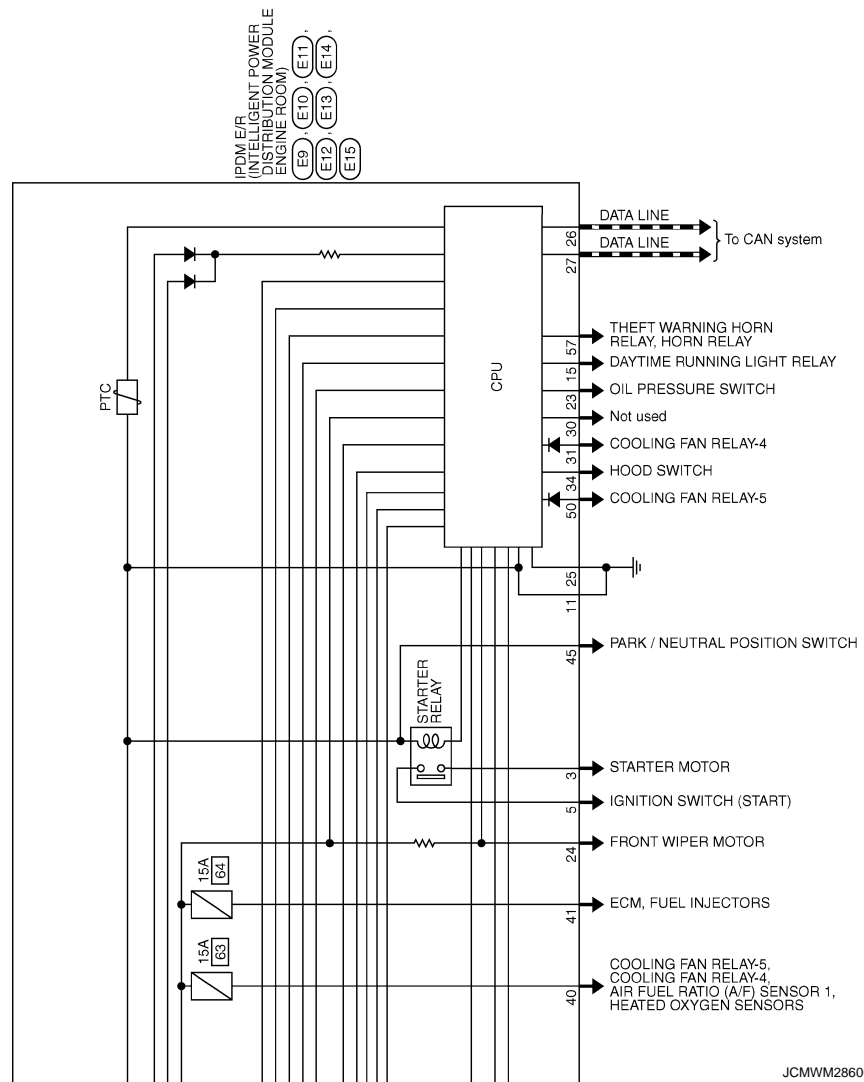
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

JCMWM2859GI

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]



IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS33FBR-CS |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 22 | 21 | 20 |
| 19 | 18 | 17 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 15 | SB | - |
| 16 | Y | - |
| 17 | W | - |
| 18 | L | - |
| 20 | SB | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | LG | - |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 61 | R | - |
|----|---|---|

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | MS18FW-LC |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 14 | 13 | 12 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | B | - |
| 12 | O | - |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E15 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS18FW-CS |



| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 53 | 52 | 51 | 50 |
| 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 |
| 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 |
| 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 47 | BR | - |
| 48 | R | - |
| 50 | G | - |
| 51 | L | - |
| 52 | P | - |
| 55 | O | - |
| 56 | SB | - |
| 57 | V | - |
| 58 | LG | - |
| 59 | BR | - |
| 60 | SB | - |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E10 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | MS18FW-LC |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | 7 | 6 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 | O | - |
| 4 | W | - |
| 5 | R | - |
| 6 | BR | - |
| 7 | P | - |
| 8 | G | - |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E14 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS12FBR-CS |



| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 |
| 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 37 | R | - |
| 38 | R | - |
| 39 | GR | - |
| 40 | BR | - |
| 41 | O | - |
| 42 | L | - |
| 43 | G | - |
| 45 | Y | - |
| 46 | W | - |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E9 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | LC2FE-MC |



| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | R | - |
| 2 | G | - |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH12FW-NH |



| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 |
| 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 23 | W | - |
| 24 | Y | - |
| 25 | B | - |
| 26 | P | - |
| 27 | L | - |
| 31 | LG | - |
| 32 | V | - |
| 33 | GR | - |
| 34 | W | - |

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCMW2861G1

INFOID:000000004539435

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

[XENON TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|----------------|---|
| Cooling fan | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF |
| A/C compressor | A/C relay OFF |

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|---|--|
| Headlamp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| Front wiper | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating. |
| Front fog lamps | Front fog lamp relay OFF |
| Starter motor | Starter relay OFF |
| Rear window defogger | Rear window defogger relay OFF |
| Horn | Horn relay OFF |

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

| Detection | | IPDM E/R judgment | Operation |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| Ignition switch ON signal | Ignition relay | | |
| ON | ON | Ignition relay normal | — |
| OFF | OFF | Ignition relay normal | — |
| OFF | ON | Ignition relay ON stuck | Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes |
| ON | OFF | Ignition relay OFF stuck | Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF" |

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal.

When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Ignition switch | Front wiper switch | Front wiper stop position signal |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| ON | OFF | The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds. |
| | ON | The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds. |

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004539436

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Timing ^{NOTE} | | Reference page |
|--|-----------|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | — | — | — | — |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | × | CRNT | PAST | PCS-13 |
| B2099: IGN RELAY OFF | — | CRNT | PAST | PCS-14 |

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004230827

CAUTION:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

| Symptom | | Possible cause | Inspection item |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (HI) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp high • IPDM E/R | Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to EXL-30 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-109 . | |
| Headlamp (HI) is not turned OFF. | When ignition switch is turned ON. | | |
| | When ignition switch is turned OFF. | IPDM E/R | — |
| High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [The headlamp (HI) is turned ON.] | | Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter • Data monitor "HI-BEAM IND" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) • Active test "HEADLAMP" |
| Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Xenon bulb (LO) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp low • IPDM E/R | Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to EXL-32 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-110 . | |
| Headlamp (LO) is not turned OFF. | When ignition switch is turned ON. | | |
| | When ignition switch is turned OFF. | IPDM E/R | — |
| Front fog lamp is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front fog lamp • Front fog lamp • IPDM E/R | Front fog lamp circuit Refer to EXL-36 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-112 . | |
| Front fog lamp is not turned ON. | | | |
| Parking lamp is not turned ON. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R | Parking lamp circuit Refer to EXL-38 . |
| Tail lamp is not turned ON. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tail lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • Rear combination lamp | Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-44 . |
| License plate lamp is not turned ON. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • License plate lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the license plate lamp • License plate lamp | License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-46 . |

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

| Symptom | Possible cause | Inspection item |
|---|--|--|
| Tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • IPDM E/R | License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-46 . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned OFF. (Each illumination is turned ON/OFF.) | Symptom diagnosis "PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-111 . | |
| Tail lamp indicator is not turned ON. (Parking, tail lamps are turned ON.) | Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter Data monitor "LIGHT IND" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) Active test "TAIL LAMP" |
| Turn signal lamp does not blink. | Indicator lamp is normal. (Applicable side performs the high flasher activation.) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp • Turn signal lamp bulb Turn signal circuit Refer to EXL-40 . |
| | Indicator lamp is included. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM Combination switch Refer to BCS-42 . |
| Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (Turn signal indicator lamp is normal.) | One side | Combination meter — |
| | Both sides (Always) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn signal indicator lamp signal - BCM • Combination meter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter Data monitor "TURN IND" • BCM (FLASHER) Active test "FLASHER" |
| | Both sides (Only when activating hazard warning lamp with the ignition switch OFF) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter power supply and the ground circuit • Combination meter Combination meter Power supply and the ground circuit Refer to MWI-41 . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard warning lamp does not activate. • Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard switch • Harness between the hazard switch and BCM • BCM Hazard switch Refer to EXL-42 . | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000004230828

XENON HEADLAMP

- Brightness and the color of light may change slightly immediately after turning the headlamp ON until the xenon bulb becomes stable. This is normal.
- Illumination time lag may occur between right and left. This is normal.

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230829

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230830

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL HI REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.

2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | | Monitor status |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch (2ND) | HI or PASS | On |
| | | LO | Off |

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-30. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (HI) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

M
N
O
P

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230831

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230832

1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

Ⓟ CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL LO REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch | 2ND | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

3. HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-32, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (LO) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230833

The parking, license plate, tail lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230834

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tail lampLicense plate lamp | | #45 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

3. CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

- Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
- With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| TAIL & CLR REQ | Lighting switch | 1ST | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

4. TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-44. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the tail lamp circuit normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230835

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230836

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----|
| FR FOG REQ | Front fog lamp switch (With lighting switch 1ST) | ON | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

4.FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-36, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the front fog lamp circuit normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004539447

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000004230838

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004539449

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[XENON TYPE]

- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the “SRS AIRBAG”.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000004230840

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004230841

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the luggage room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

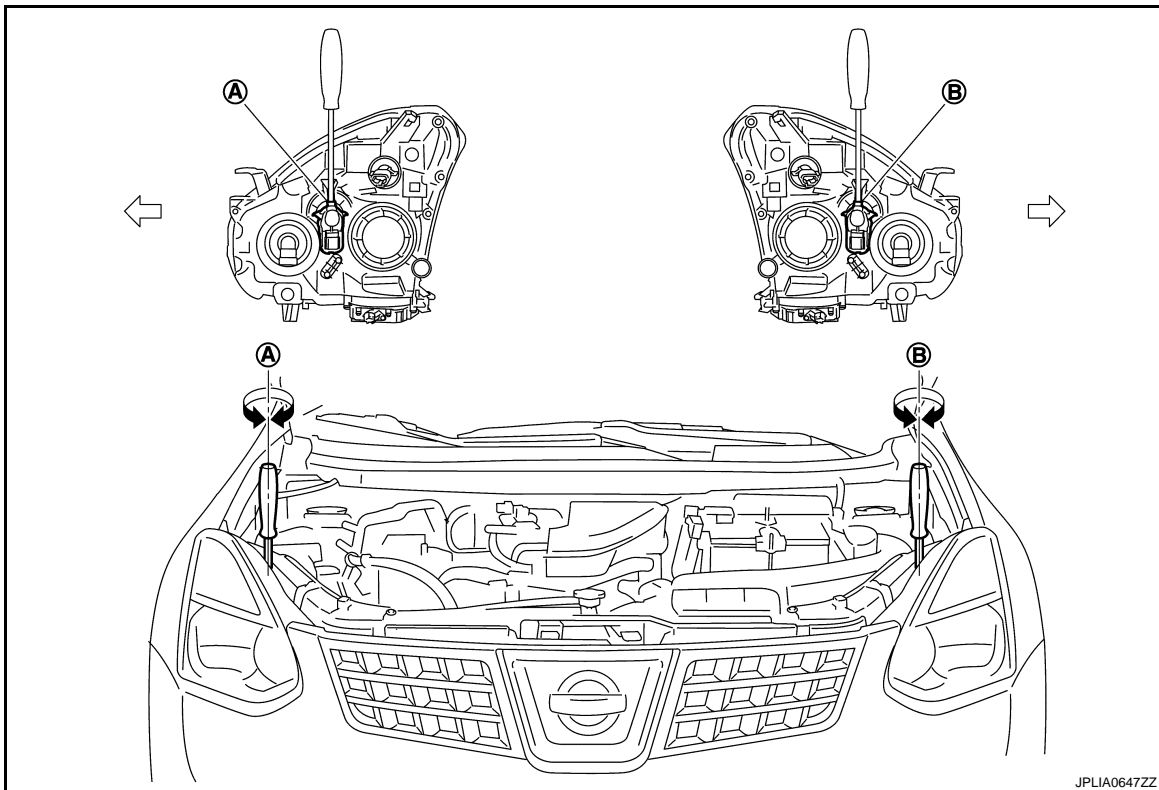
- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.
- Headlamp aiming switch sets to "0".

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



A. Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

B. Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

← Vehicle center

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

| | Adjustment screw | Screw driver rotation | Facing direction |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A | Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) | Clockwise | DOWN |
| | | Counterclockwise | UP |
| B | Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) | Clockwise | DOWN |
| | | Counterclockwise | UP |

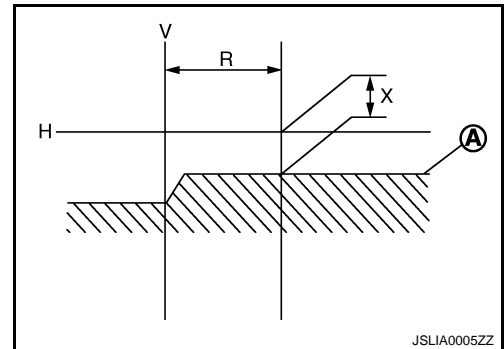
Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004230842

1. Place the screen.
 - NOTE:**
 - Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
 - Place the board on a plain road vertically.
2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the headlamp bulb center and the screen.
3. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp (LO) ON.
 - NOTE:**
 - Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.
 - CAUTION:**
 - Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**
4. Measure the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of headlamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) within the light axis measurement range (R) from the vertical center line ahead of headlamp (V).

Light axis measurement range (R) : 350 ± 175 mm (13.78 ± 6.89 in)

Low beam distribution on the screen



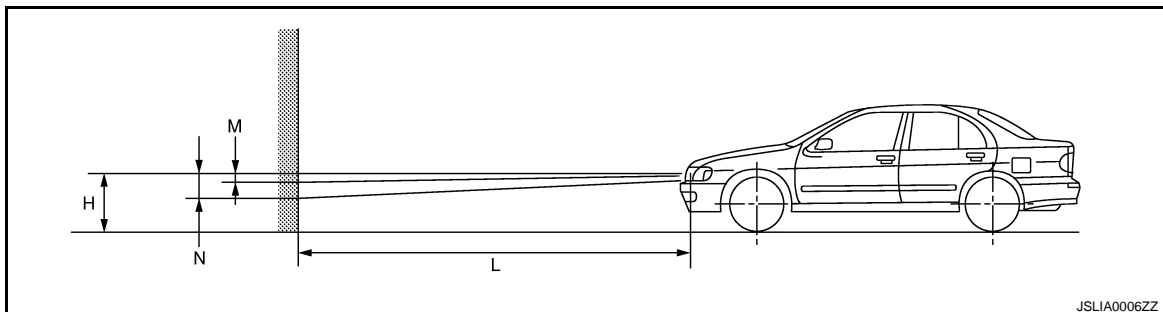
JSLIA0005ZZ

5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so as to enter in the adjustment range (M–N) according to the horizontal center line of headlamp (H).

unit: mm (in)

| Horizontal center line of headlamp (H) | Highest cutoff line height (M) | Lowest cutoff line height (N) |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 700 (27.56) or less | 4 (0.16) | 30 (1.18) |
| 701(27.60) – 800 (31.50) | 4 (0.16) | 30 (1.18) |
| 801 (31.54) or more | 17 (0.67) or more | 44 (1.73) |

Side view



JSLIA0006ZZ

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (L) : 10 m (32.8 ft)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004230843

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the luggage room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- Turn the aiming adjusting screw for adjustment.

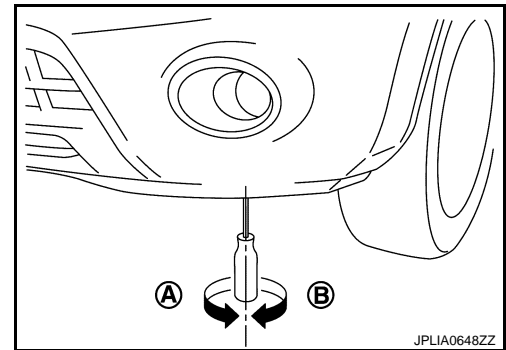
A: UP

B: DOWN

- For the position and direction of the adjusting screw, refer to the figure.

NOTE:

A screwdriver or hexagonal wrench [6 mm (0.24 in)] can be used for adjustment.



JPLIA0648ZZ

Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004230844

1. Place the screen.

NOTE:

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Illuminate the front fog lamp.

CAUTION:

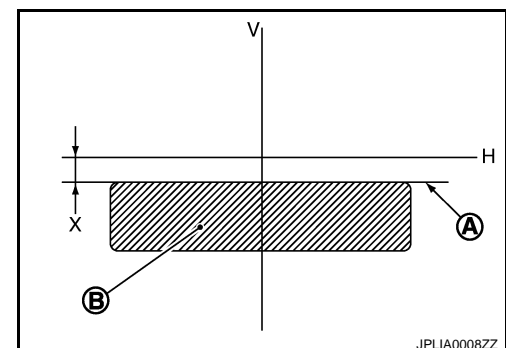
Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.

NOTE:

Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

4. Adjust the cutoff line height (A) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and (A) becomes 130 mm (5.12 in).

Front fog lamp light distribution on the screen



JPLIA0008ZZ

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

- A : Cutoff line
- B : High illuminance area
- H : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- V : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- X : Cutoff line height

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

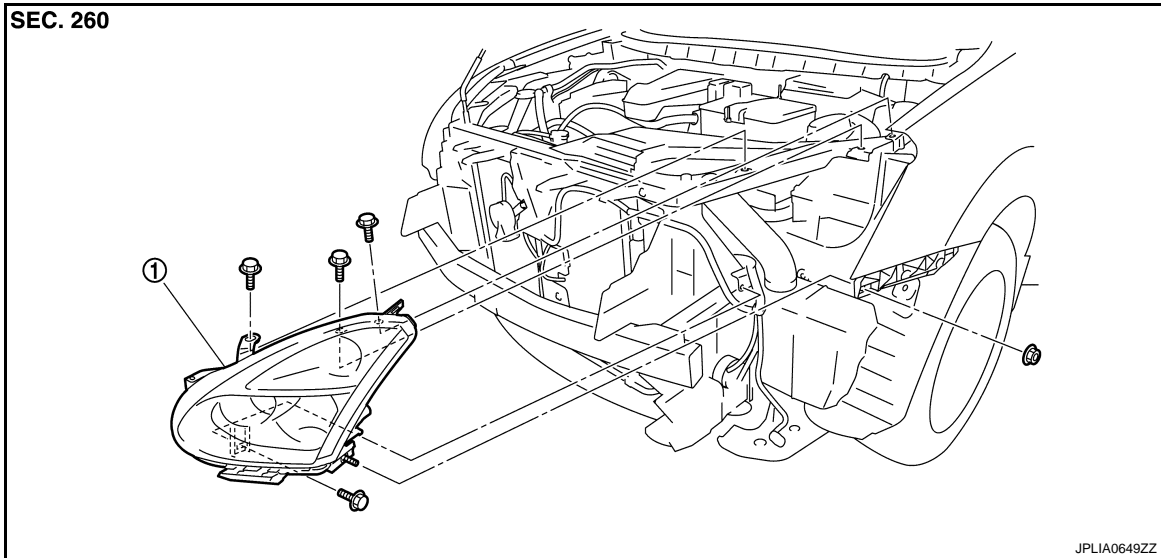
ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

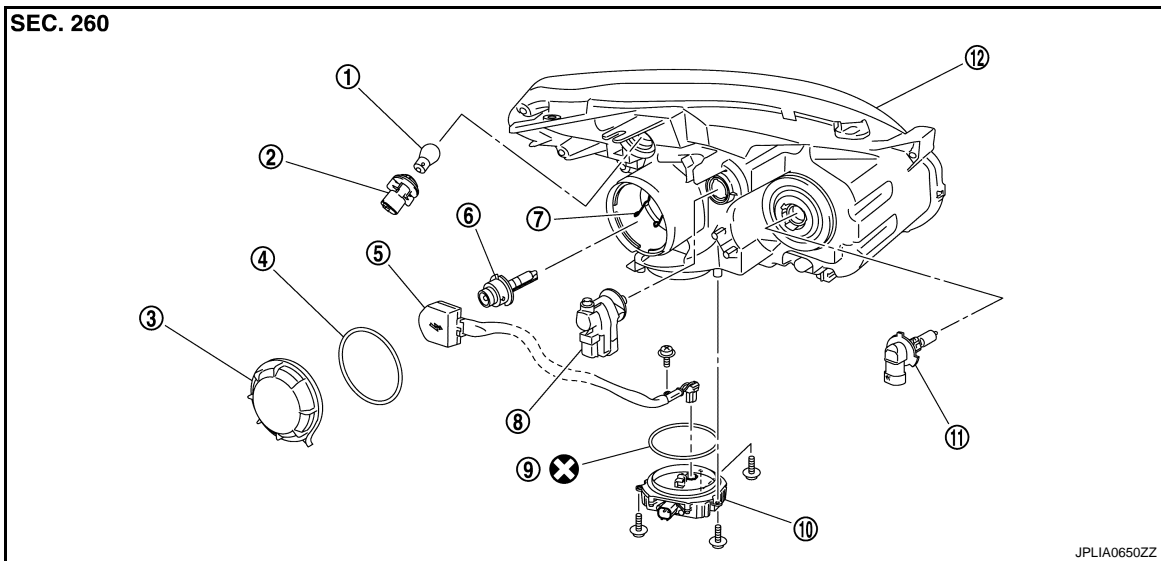
INFOID:000000004230845

REMOVAL



1. Front combination lamp

DISASSEMBLY



- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb | 2. Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket | 3. Resin cap |
| 4. Seal packing | 5. Xenon bulb socket (Starter) | 6. Xenon bulb (LO) |
| 7. Retaining spring | 8. Headlamp aiming motor | 9. Seal packing |
| 10. HID control unit (Inverter) | 11. Halogen bulb (HI) | 12. Headlamp housing assembly |

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230846

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

1. Remove front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-13, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the headlamp mounting bolts and nuts.
3. Remove the mounting stud of the headlamp outside from front fender.
4. Pull out the headlamp assembly forward the vehicle.
5. Disconnect the connector before removing the headlamp assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-115, "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000004230847

CAUTION:

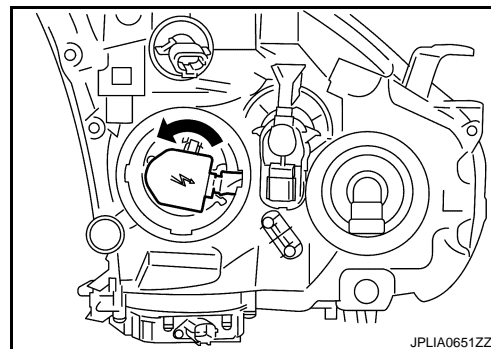
- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.

HEADLAMP BULB (LO)

1. Remove the air duct*. Keep a service area.
*When replace a left.
2. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
4. Unlock the retaining spring. And remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

CAUTION:

Never break the xenon bulb ceramic tube when replacing the bulb.



HEADLAMP BULB (HI)

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Disconnect the connector. And remove the bulb.

FRONT TURN SIGNAL/PARKING (SIDE MARKER) LAMP BULB

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000004230848

DISASSEMBLY

1. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Rotate the xenon bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Unlock the retaining spring. And remove the xenon bulb (LO).
4. Remove the HID control unit installation screw.
5. Remove the screw. Disconnect the connector from HID control unit.
6. Remove the xenon bulb socket from headlamp housing assembly.
7. Rotate the halogen bulb (HI) counterclockwise and unlock it.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

[XENON TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

8. Remove the halogen bulb from headlamp housing assembly.
9. Rotate the front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
10. Remove the bulb from the front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket.

ASSEMBLY

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

CAUTION:

- **Install HID control unit securely.**
- **After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

FRONT FOG LAMP

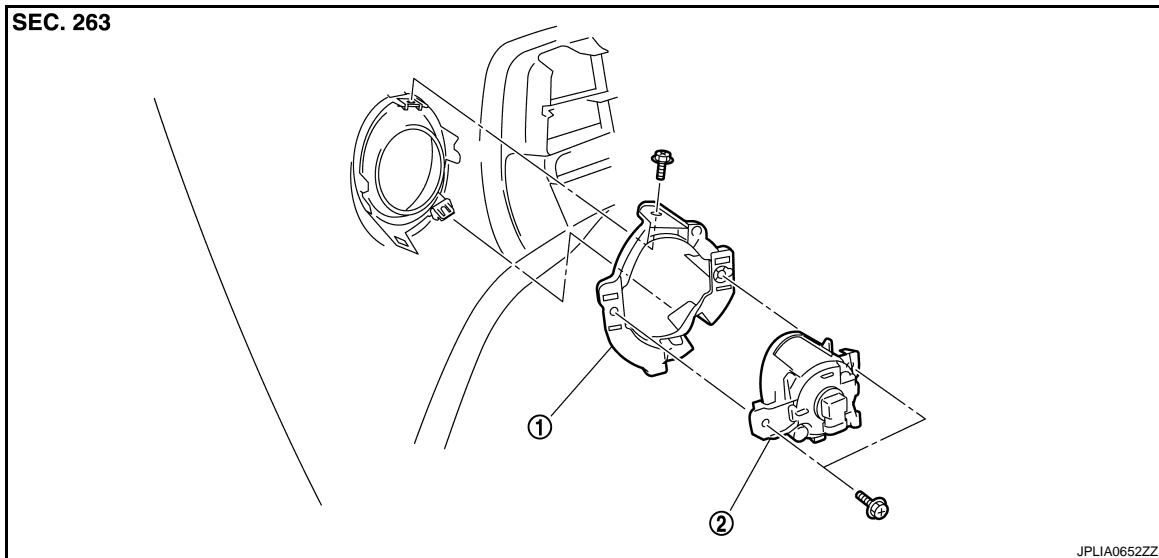
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230849



1. Front fog lamp bracket
2. Front fog lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230850

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep a service area. Refer to [EXT-22, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp connector.
3. Remove the screw. And remove the front fog lamp.
4. Remove the screw. And remove the front fog lamp bracket.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-118, "Description"](#).

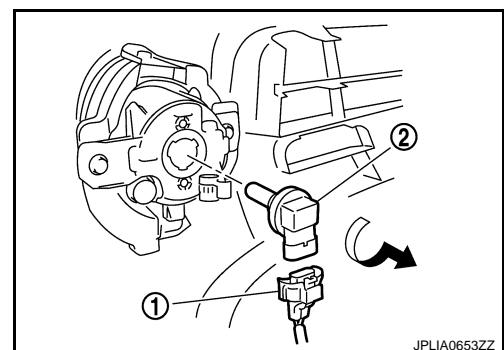
Replacement

INFOID:000000004230851

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep the service area. Refer to [EXT-22, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp bulb connector (1).
3. Rotate the bulb (2) counterclockwise and unlock it.



LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

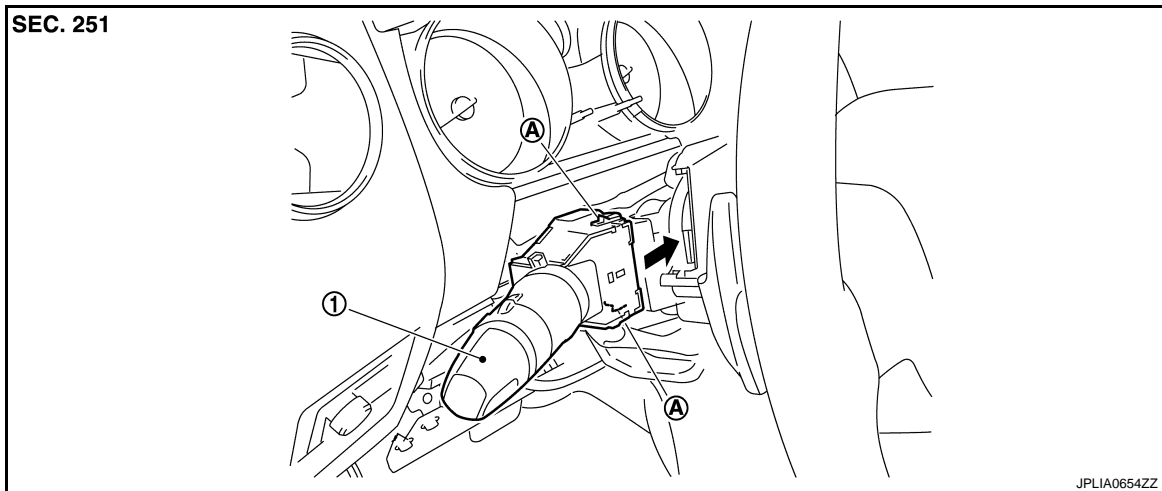
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230852



- 1. Lighting & turn signal switch
- A. Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230853

REMOVAL

1. Remove steering column cover. Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).
2. While pressing pawls, pull the lighting & turn signal switch. And disconnect from the switch base.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

HAZARD SWITCH

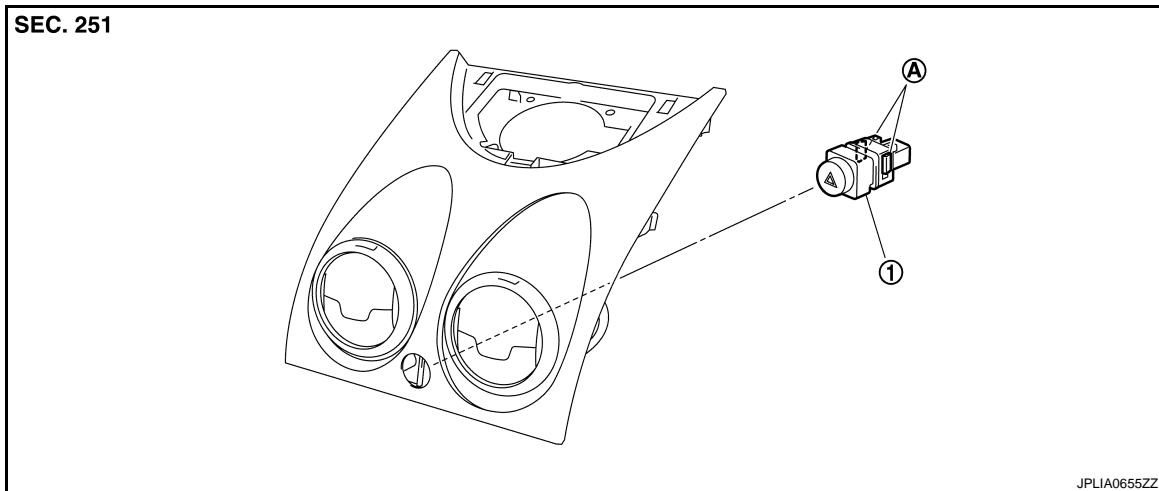
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230854



- 1. Hazard switch
- A. Pawls

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230855

REMOVAL

1. Remove the cluster lid C. Refer to [IP-12, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Push the pawl. And remove the hazard switch.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

HEADLAMP AIMING SWITCH

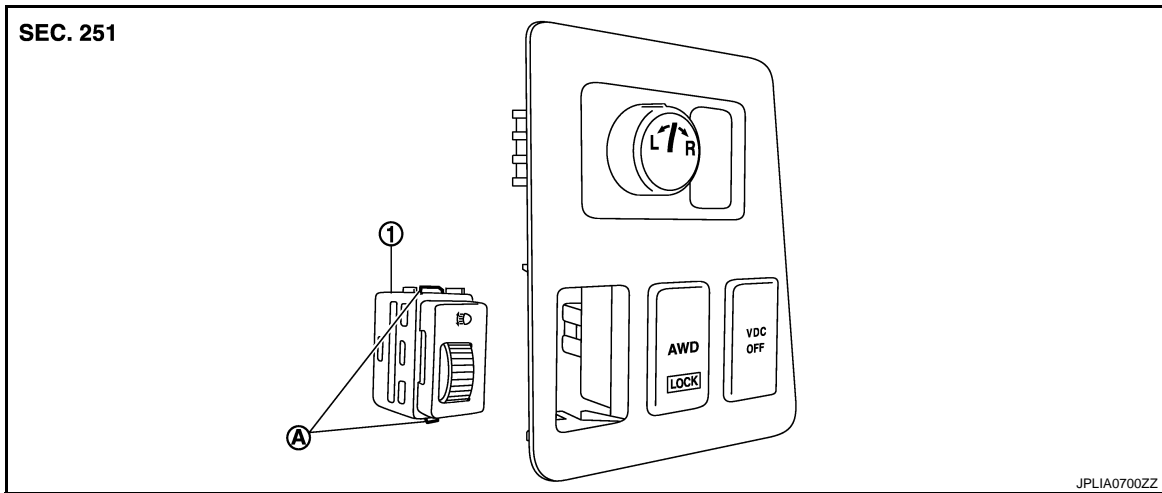
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP AIMING SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230856



1. Headlamp aiming switch
- A. Pawls

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230857

REMOVAL

1. Remove the switch panel. Refer to [IP-12, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Widen the pawl. And remove the headlamp aiming switch.

INSTALLATION

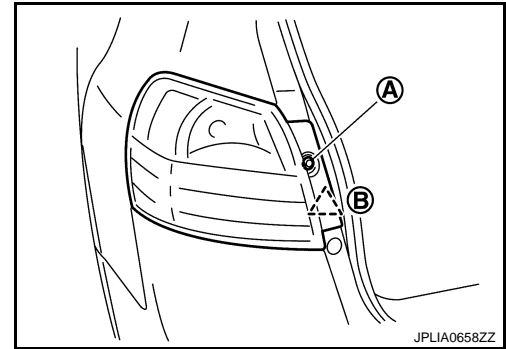
Install in the reverse order of removal.

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

[XENON TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

3. Remove rear combination lamp mounting bolts (A).
4. Turn up the back door weather strip, insert an appropriate tool between rear combination lamp and vehicles and remove a clip (B).
5. Pull the rear combination lamp toward rear of the vehicle. Remove the rear combination lamp.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

INFOID:000000004230860

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

STOP/TAIL (SIDE MARKER) LAMP BULB

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-127, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate the stop/tail (side marker lamp) bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-127, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate the rear turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

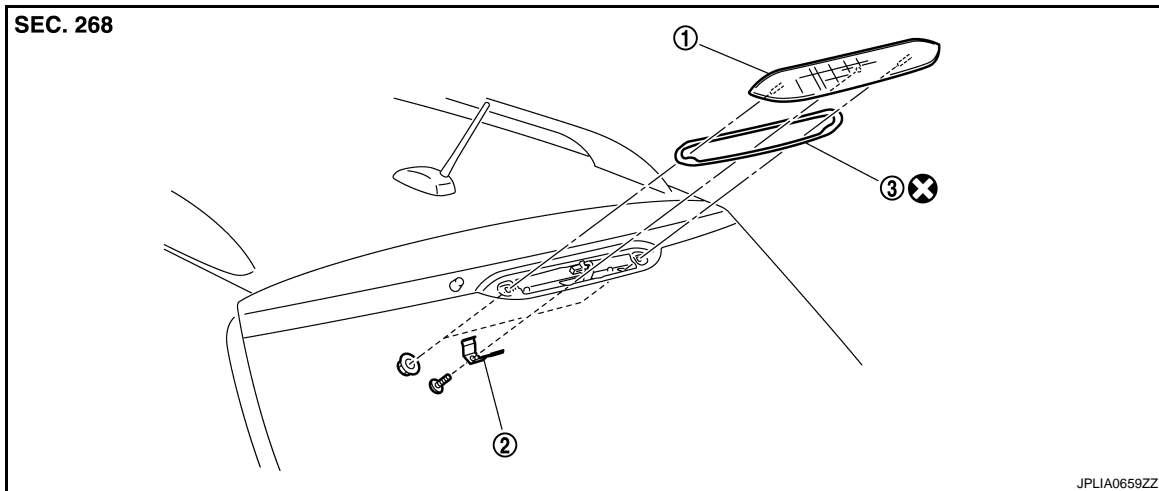
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230861



1. High-mounted stop lamp 2. Clip 3. Seal packing

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230862

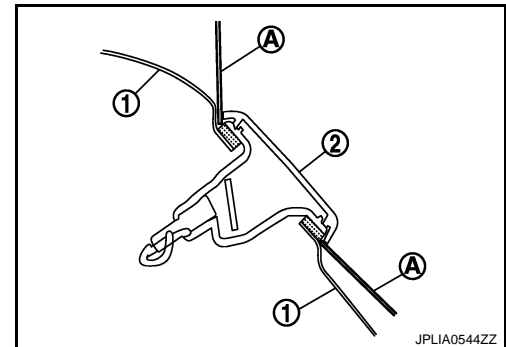
CAUTION:
Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door trim finisher upper. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the mounting nuts and clips.
3. Cut the seal packing by the thin plate (A).

1. Back door panel
2. High-mounted stop lamp

4. Pull the high-mounted stop lamp toward rear of the vehicle. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp.
5. Disconnect the high-mounted stop lamp connector.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:
Seal packing cannot be reused.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BACK-UP LAMP

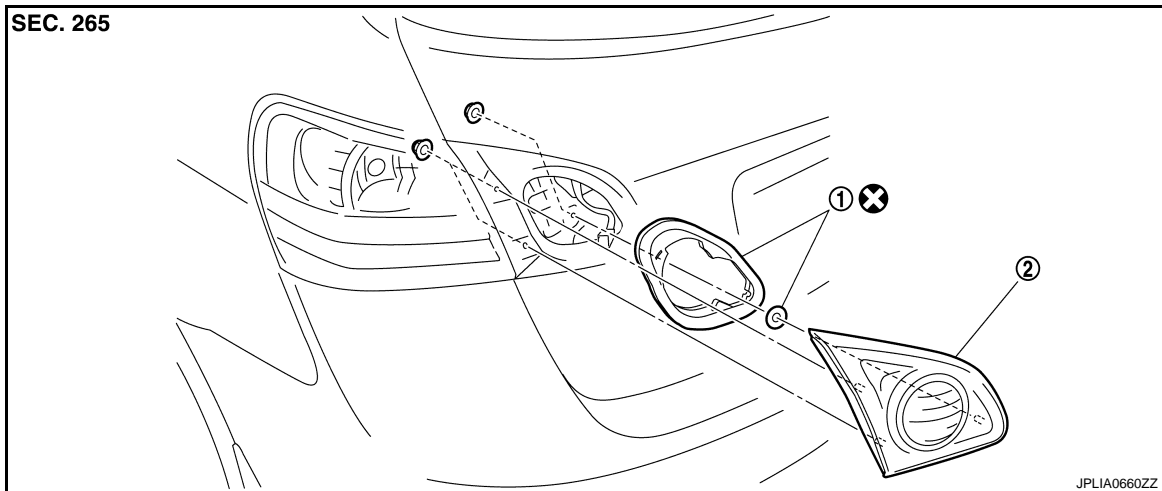
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230863



1. Seal packing
2. Back-up lamp

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230864

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door mask. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove back-up lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect back-up lamp connector. And remove the back-up lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

Replacement

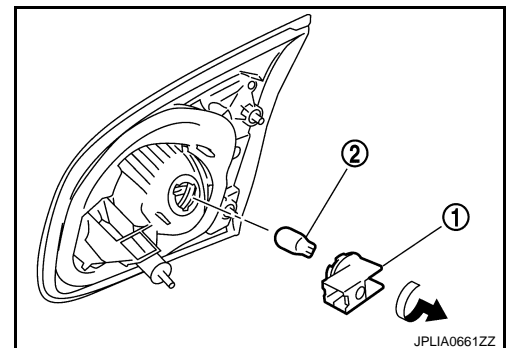
INFOID:000000004230865

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

BACK-UP LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-130, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Disconnect the connector, rotate the bulb socket (1) counter-clockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



LICENSE PLATE LAMP

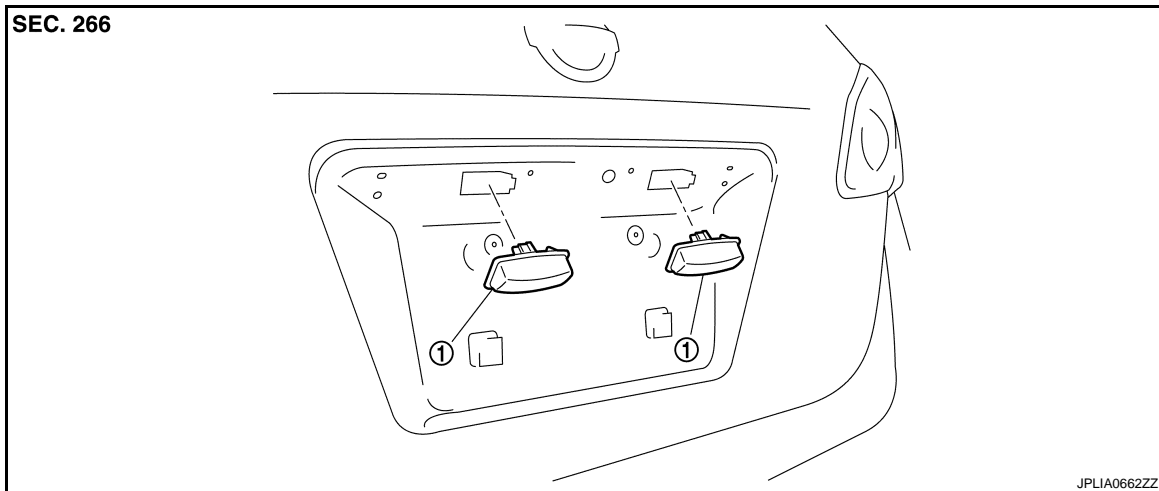
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[XENON TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004230866



1. License plate lamp

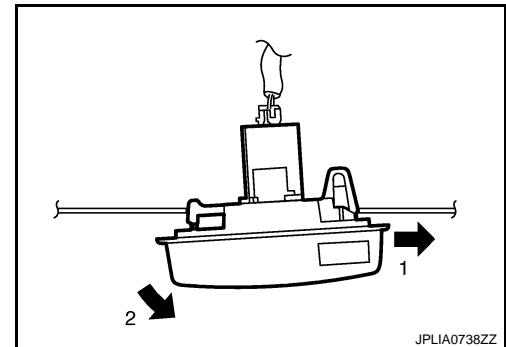
Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230867

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove back door trim finisher lower. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove back door finisher. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Remove the license plate lamp in numerical order shown in the figure.
4. Disconnect the license plate lamp connector.



INSTALLATION

1. Connect the license plate lamp connector.
2. Fix the pawl-side behind the license plate lamp housing first, then push the resin clip-side.

Replacement

INFOID:000000004230868

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

1. Remove back door trim finisher lower. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).

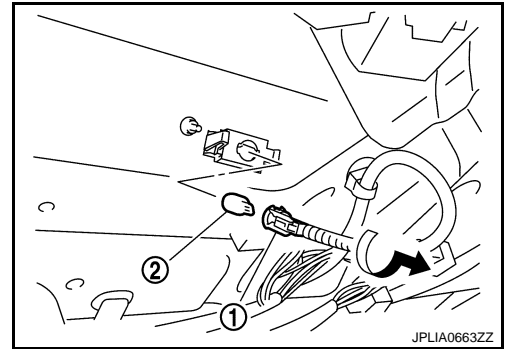
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

[XENON TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[XENON TYPE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Bulb Specifications

INFOID:000000004230869

| Item | | Type | Wattage (W) |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| Front combination lamp | Headlamp (HI) | HB3 | 60 |
| | Headlamp (LO) | D2S (XENON) | 35 |
| | Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp | S25 (Amber) | 27/8 |
| Front fog lamp | | H11 | 55 |
| Rear combination lamp | Stop/tail (side marker) lamp | W21/5W | 21/5 |
| | Rear turn signal lamp | W21W | 21 |
| | Back-up lamp | W16W | 16 |
| License plate lamp | | W5W | 5 |
| High-mounted stop lamp | | LED | — |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

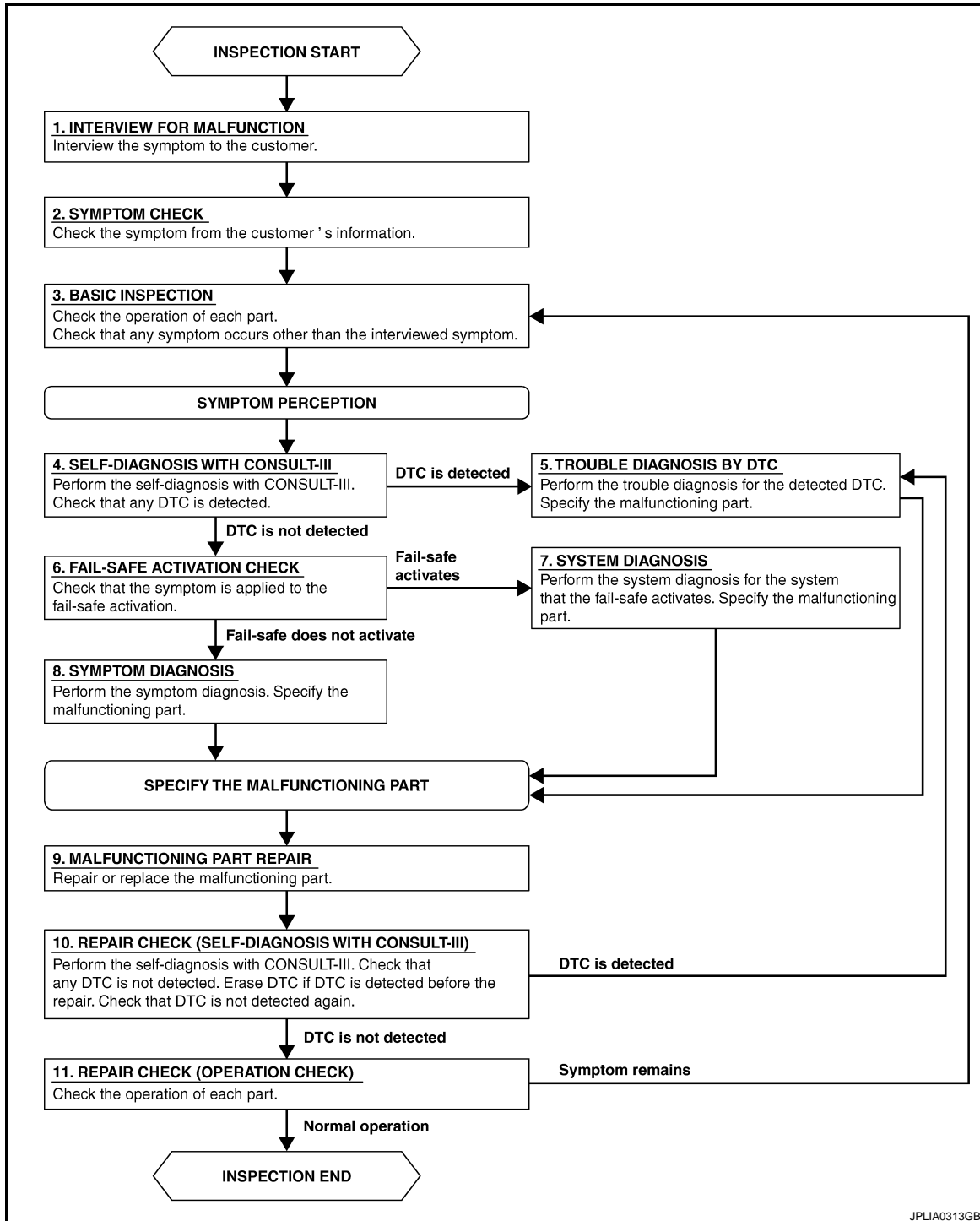
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004230870

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JPLIA0313GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Interview the symptom to the customer.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

>> GO TO 2.

2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Check the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check that any symptom occurs other than the interviewed symptom.

>> GO TO 4.

4. SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Check that the symptom is applied to the fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system that the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

9. MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III)

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is not detected. Erase DTC if DTC is detected before the repair. Check that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

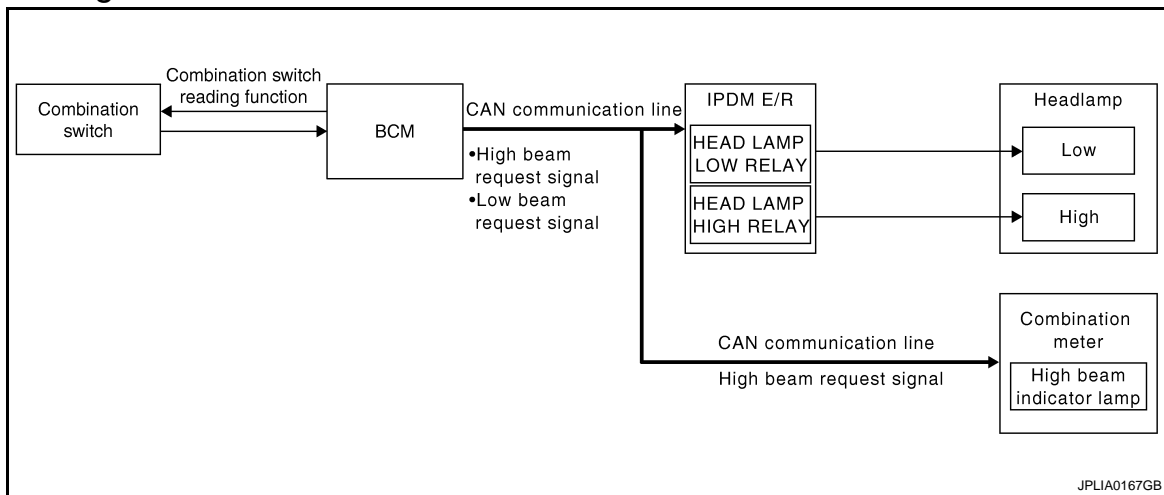
O

P

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230872

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition

- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

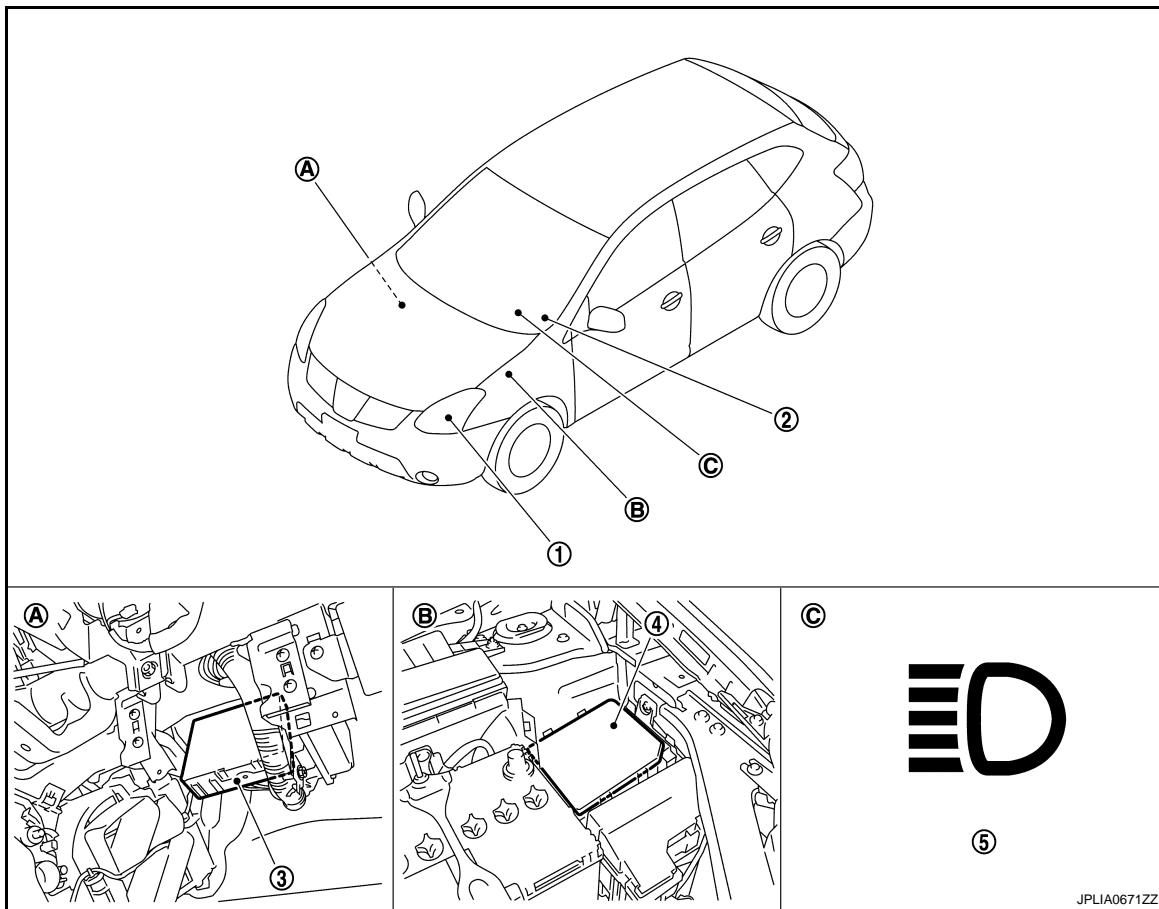
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230873



- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Headlamp | 2. Combination switch | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. High beam indicator lamp | |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230874

EXL

| Part | Description |
|---|---|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges that the headlamp is turned ON according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the headlamp relay (HI/LO) ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Combination meter (High beam indicator lamp) | Turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

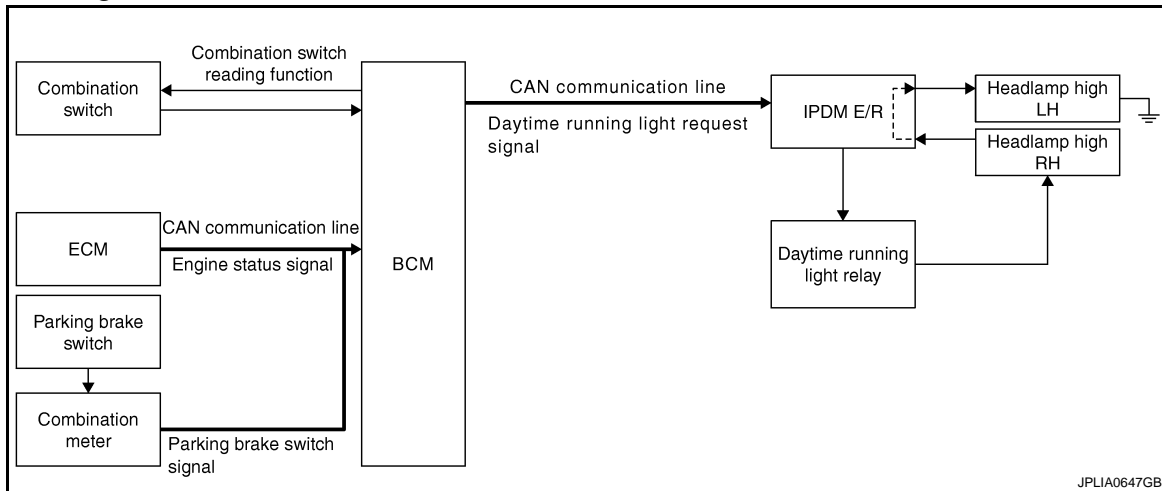
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230876

OUTLINE

- Turns the headlamp high ON (high beam at approximately half illumination) as the daytime running light.
- Daytime running light is controlled by daytime running light control function and combination switch reading function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM detects the engine condition by the engine status signal received from ECM with CAN communication.
- BCM detects the parking brake condition by the parking brake switch signal received from combination meter with CAN communication.
- BCM transmits the daytime running light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the daytime running light ON condition.

Daytime running light ON condition

- Engine running
- Lighting switch OFF or 1ST
- Parking brake OFF
- Ignition switch ON
- IPDM E/R controls the daytime running light relay (ground-side) to turn ON according to the daytime running light request signal.
- Power is supplied from the daytime running light relay through headlamp high (RH) and IPDM E/R to headlamp high (LH). And high beam headlamps are illuminated (approximately half illumination) as the daytime running light.

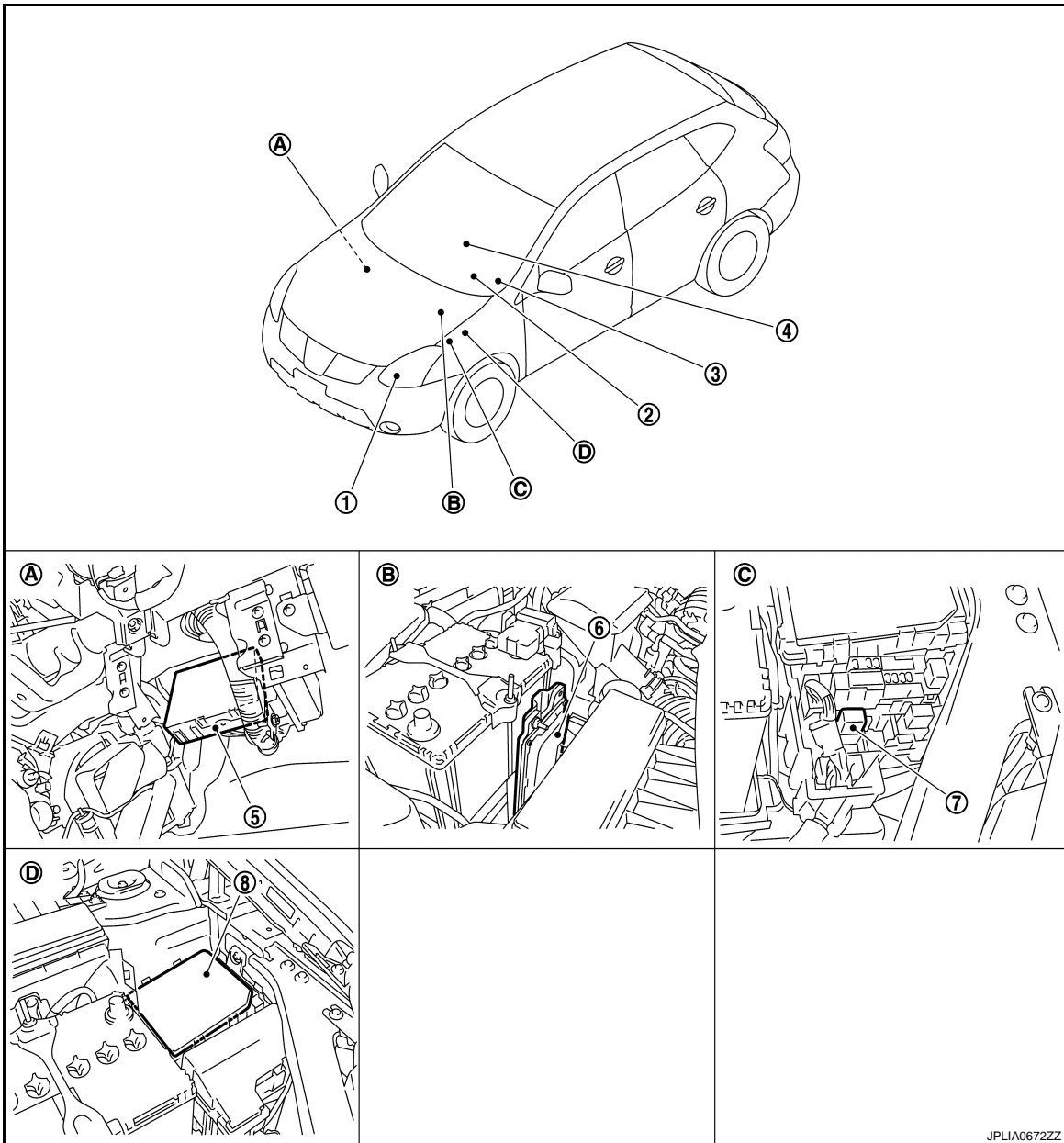
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230877



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Headlamp (HI) | 2. Combination meter | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Parking brake | 5. BCM | 6. ECM |
| 7. Daytime running light relay | 8. IPDM E/R | |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Fuse and fusible link box |
| D. Engine room (LH) | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230878

| Part | Description |
|----------|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition with the combination switch reading function. • Judges each lamps ON/OFF condition according to the vehicle condition. Requests the each relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

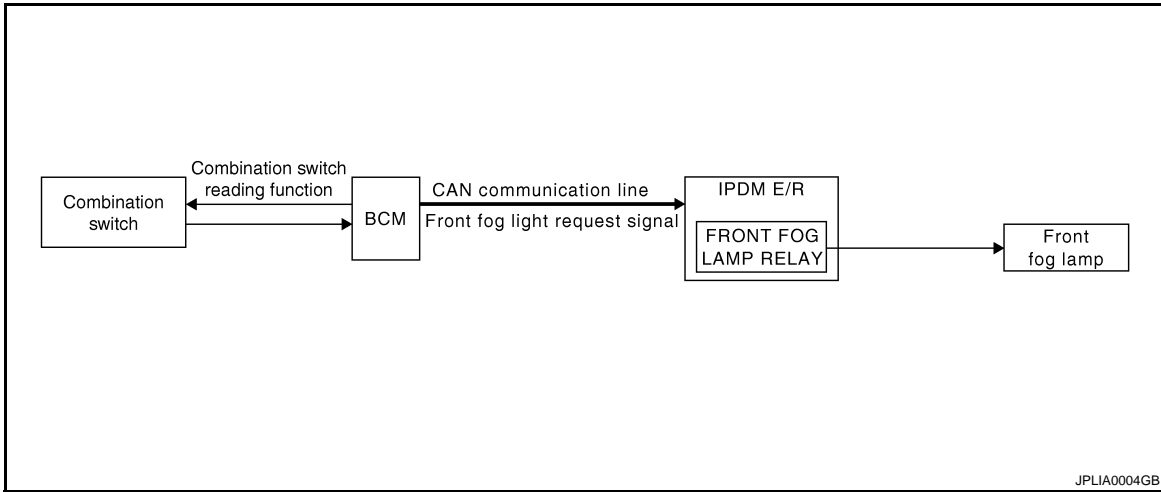
[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| ECM | Transmits the engine status signal to BCM with CAN communication. |
| Combination meter | Transmits the parking brake switch signal to BCM with CAN communication. |

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230880

OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition

- Front fog lamp switch ON with headlamp ON (except for the high beam ON)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON, and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

M
N
O
P

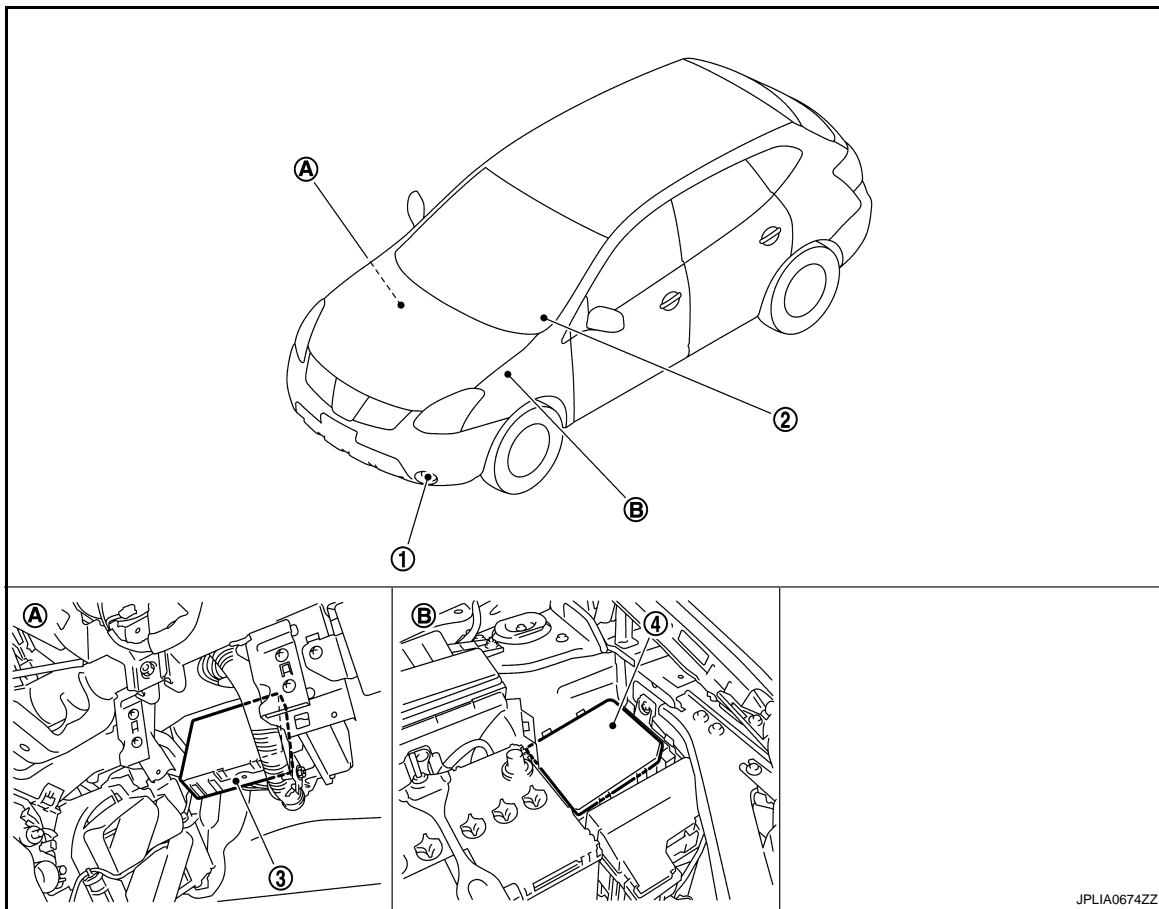
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230881



1. Front fog lamp

4. IPDM E/R

A. Over the glove box

2. Combination switch

B. Engine room (LH)

3. BCM

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230882

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the front fog lamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |

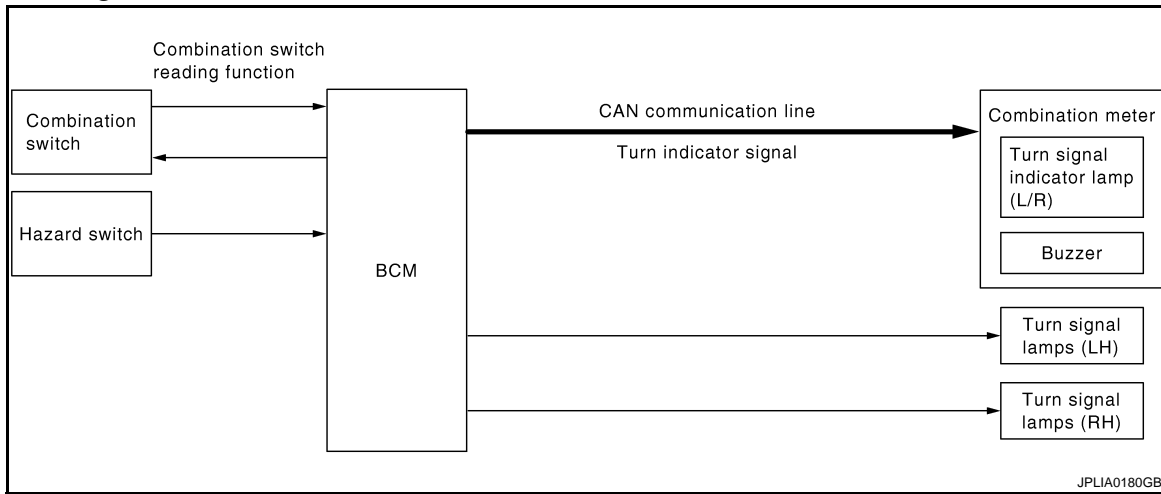
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230884

OUTLINE

Turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is turned ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuit when the hazard switch is turned ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL SOUND OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn indicator signal to the combination meter with CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn indicator signal.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION (FAIL-SAFE)

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the terminal current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

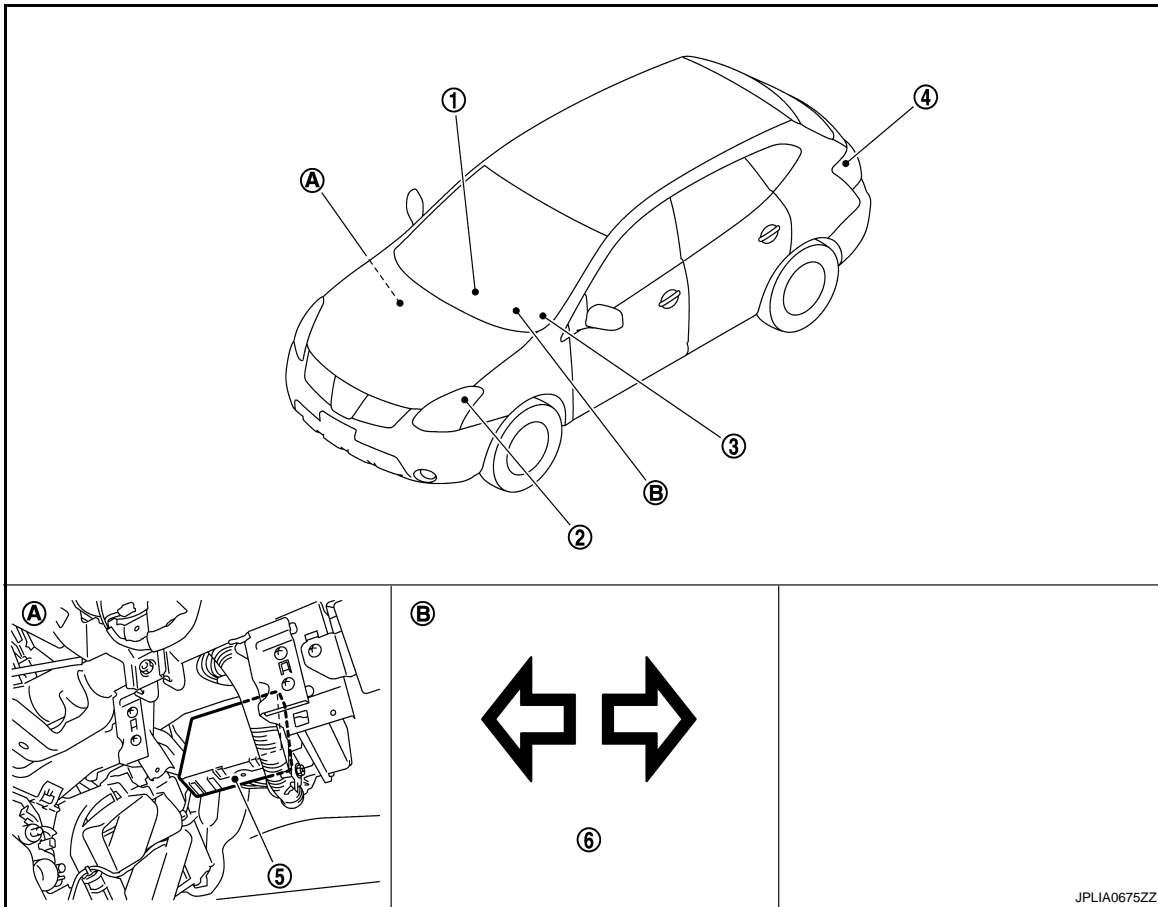
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230885



- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hazard switch | 2. Front turn signal lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Rear turn signal lamp | 5. BCM | 6. Turn signal indicator lamp |
| A. Over the glove box | B. On the combination meter | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230886

| Part | Description |
|--|---|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the blinks of the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp from each switch status. The applicable turn signal lamp blinks. • Requests the turn signal indicator lamp blink to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Hazard switch | Inputs the hazard switch ON/OFF signal to BCM. |
| Combination meter (Turn signal indicator lamp & buzzer) | Blinks the turn signal indicator lamp and outputs the turn signal operating sound with integrated buzzer according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

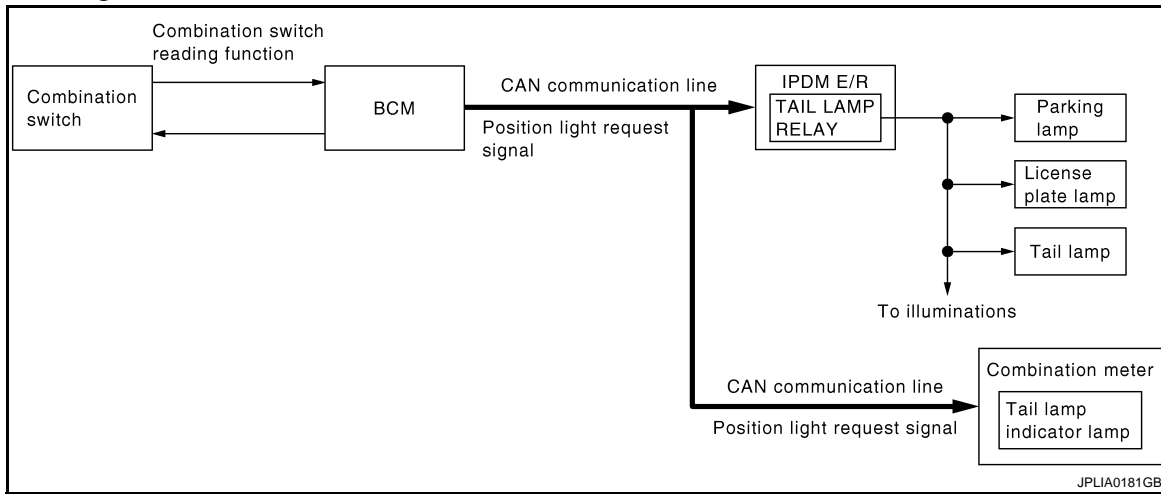
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230888

OUTLINE

Parking*, license plate and tail* lamps are controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

*: Illuminated as side maker lamps too.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate and tail lamps ON condition

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking lamp, the license plate and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

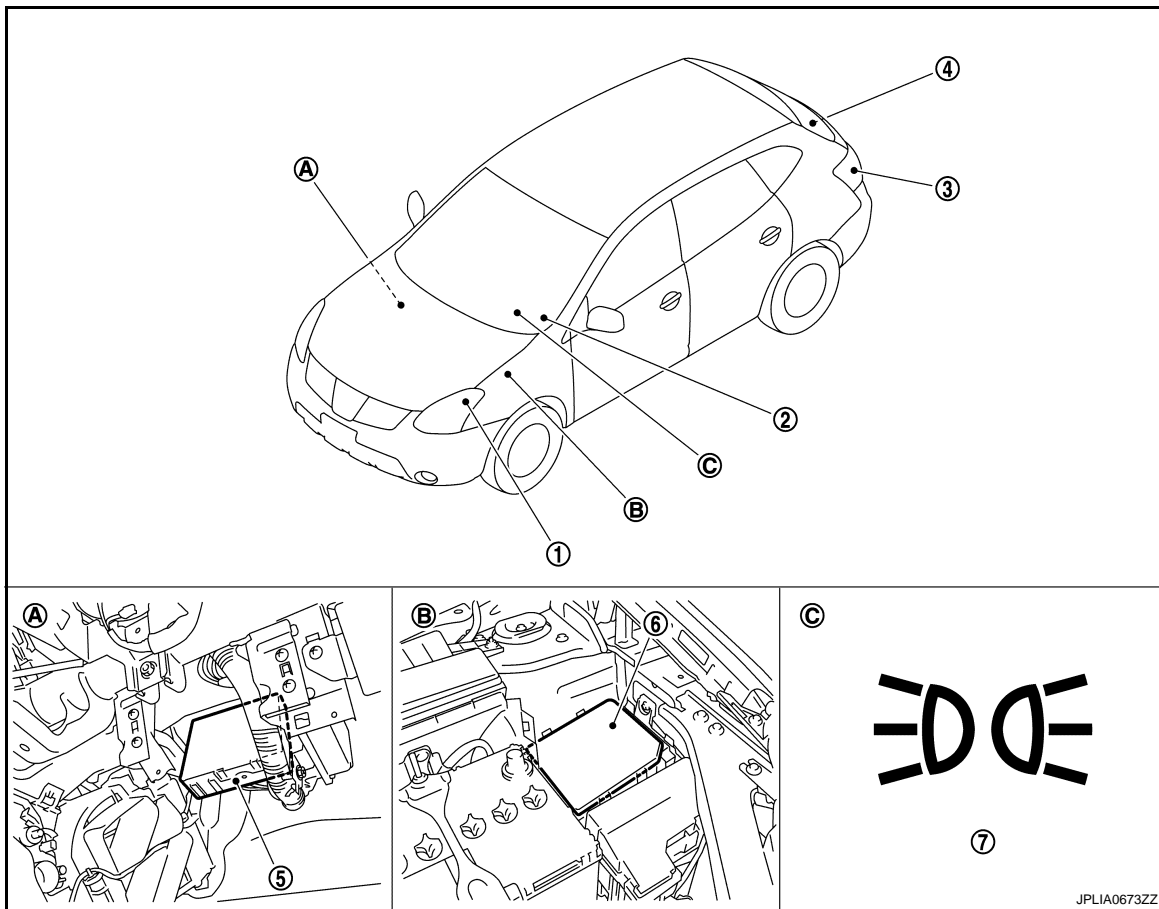
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230889



- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Parking lamp (Side marker lamp) | 2. Combination switch | 3. Tail lamp (Side marker lamp) |
| 4. License plate lamp | 5. BCM | 6. IPDM E/R |
| 7. Tail lamp indicator lamp | | |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230890

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the ON/OFF status of the parking, license plate and tail lamps according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the tail lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the tail lamp indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9, "System Diagram" . |
| Combination meter (Tail lamp indicator lamp) | Turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |

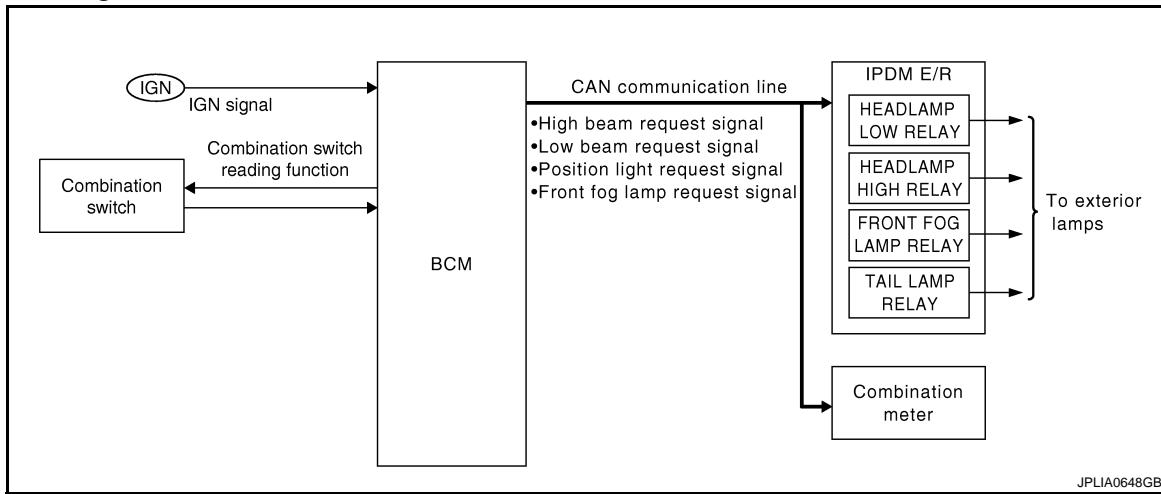
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230892

OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
 - BCM turns the exterior lamp* OFF after a period of time to prevent the battery from over-discharge when the ignition switch is turned OFF with the exterior lamp ON.
- *: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, license plate lamp and front fog lamp

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after the ignition switch is turned from ON → OFF with the exterior lamps ON.

NOTE:

- Headlamp control function turns the exterior lamps ON normally when the ignition switch is turned ACC or the engine started (both before and after the exterior lamp battery saver is turned OFF).
- The timer starts at the time that the lighting switch is turned from OFF → 1ST or 2ND with the exterior lamp OFF.

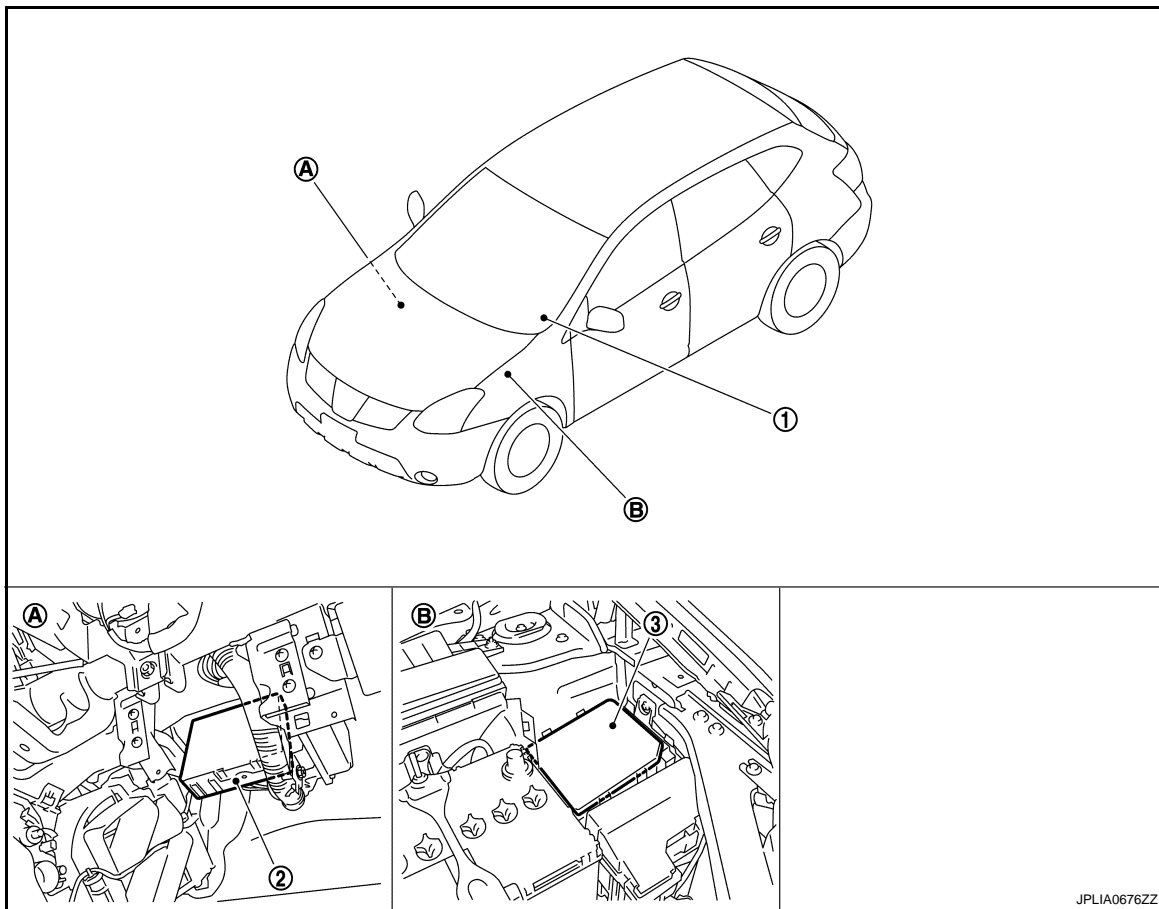
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230893



1. Combination switch

A. Over the glove box

2. BCM

B. Engine room (LH)

3. IPDM E/R

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230894

| Part | Description |
|---|--|
| BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Activates the battery saver to turn the exterior lamps OFF according to the vehicle condition. - Requests each relay OFF to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). |
| IPDM E/R | Controls the integrated relay according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication). |
| Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch) | Refer to BCS-9. "System Diagram" . |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004539420

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

| Diagnosis mode | Function description |
|--------------------------|---|
| ECU Identification | BCM part number is displayed. |
| Self-Diagnostic Result | Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to EXL-230, "DTC Index" . |
| Data Monitor | BCM input/output signals are displayed. |
| Active Test | The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM. |
| Work Support | Changes the setting for each system function. |
| Configuration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM. |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. |

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

| System | CONSULT-III sub system selection item | Diagnosis mode | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Work Support | Data Monitor | Active Test |
| Door lock | DOOR LOCK | x | x | x |
| Rear window defogger | REAR DEFOGGER | | x | x |
| Warning chime | BUZZER | | x | x |
| Interior room lamp control | INT LAMP | x | x | x |
| Remote keyless entry system | MULTI REMOTE ENT | x | x | x |
| Exterior lamp | HEAD LAMP | x | x | x |
| Wiper and washer | WIPER | x | x | x |
| Turn signal and hazard warning lamps | FLASHER | | x | x |
| Air conditioner | AIR CONDITONER | | x | |
| Intelligent Key system | INTELLIGENT KEY | | x | |
| Combination switch | COMB SW | | x | |
| — | BCM | x | | |
| Immobilizer | IMMU | | x | x |
| Interior room lamp battery saver | BATTERY SAVER | x | x | x |
| Back door open | TRUNK | | x | x |
| Vehicle security system | THEFT ALM | x | x | x |
| RAP system | RETAINED PWR | x | x | x |
| Signal buffer system | SIGNAL BUFFER | | x | x |
| — | FUEL LID* | | | |
| TPMS | TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR) | x | x | x |
| Panic alarm system | PANIC ALARM | | | x |

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

HEADLAMP

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:000000004230896

WORK SUPPORT

| Service item | Setting item | Setting |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| BATTERY SAVER SET | On* | With the exterior lamp battery saver function |
| | Off | Without the exterior lamp battery saver function |
| ILL DELAY SET | MODE 1 | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not operate |
| | MODE 2 | |
| | MODE 3 | |
| | MODE 4 | |
| | MODE 5 | |
| | MODE 6 | |
| | MODE 7 | |
| | MODE 8 | |

*: Factory setting

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| IGN ON SW [On/Off] | Ignition switch (ON) status judged from IGN signal (ignition power supply) |
| HI BEAM SW [On/Off] | Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| HEAD LAMP SW1 [On/Off] | |
| HEAD LAMP SW2 [On/Off] | |
| LIGHT SW 1ST [On/Off] | |
| PASSING SW [On/Off] | |
| FR FOG SW [On/Off] | |
| AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off] | |
| RR FOG SW [On/Off] | |
| DOOR SW-DR [On/Off] | The switch status input from front door switch (driver side) |
| DOOR SW-AS [On/Off] | The switch status input from front door switch (passenger side) |
| DOOR SW-RR [On/Off] | The switch status input from rear door switch RH |
| DOOR SW- RL [On/Off] | The switch status input from rear door switch LH |
| BACK DOOR SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from back door switch |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off] | Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off] | |
| ENGINE RUNNING [On/Off] | The engine status received from ECM with CAN communication |
| PKB SW [On/Off] | The parking brake switch status received from combination meter with CAN communication |
| CARGO LAMP SW [On/Off] | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored |
| OPTICAL SENSOR [V] | |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| TAIL LAMP | On | Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON. |
| | Off | Stops the tail lamp request signal transmission. |
| HEAD LAMP | Hi | Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI). |
| | Lo | Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO). |
| | Off | Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission. |
| FR FOG LAMP | On | Transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the front fog lamp ON. |
| | Off | Stops the front fog lights request signal transmission. |
| DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT | On | Transmits the daytime running light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the daytime running lights ON. |
| | Off | Stops the daytime running light request signal transmission. |

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000004230897

EXL

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item [Unit] | Description |
|---------------------------|--|
| IGN ON SW [On/Off] | Ignition switch (ON) status judged from IGN signal (ignition power supply) |
| HAZARD SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from the hazard switch |
| TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off] | Each switch condition that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function |
| TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off] | |
| BRAKE SW [On/Off] | The switch status input from the stop lamp switch |

ACTIVE TEST

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| FLASHER | RH | Outputs the voltage to turn the right side turn signal lamps ON. |
| | LH | Outputs the voltage to turn the left side turn signal lamps ON. |
| | Off | Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF. |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000004539423

Auto active test

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Rear window defogger
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- License plate lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan (LO, MID, HI)

Operation procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
NOTE:
 When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the driver door switch 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

Close passenger door.

4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. Then the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
NOTE:
 Only a vehicle with the vehicle security system, the horn sounds.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- **If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system.**
- **Never start the engine.**

Inspection in auto active test mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

| Operation sequence | Inspection location | Operation |
|--------------------|--|---|
| A | Oil pressure warning lamp | Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test. |
| 1 | Rear window defogger | 10 seconds |
| 2 | Front wiper | LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps HI (daytime running light operation)* | 10 seconds |
| 4 | Headlamps | LO ↔ HI 5 times |
| 5 | A/C compressor (magnet clutch) | ON ↔ OFF 5 times |
| 6 | Cooling fan | LO for 5 seconds → MID for 3 seconds → HI for 2 seconds |

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

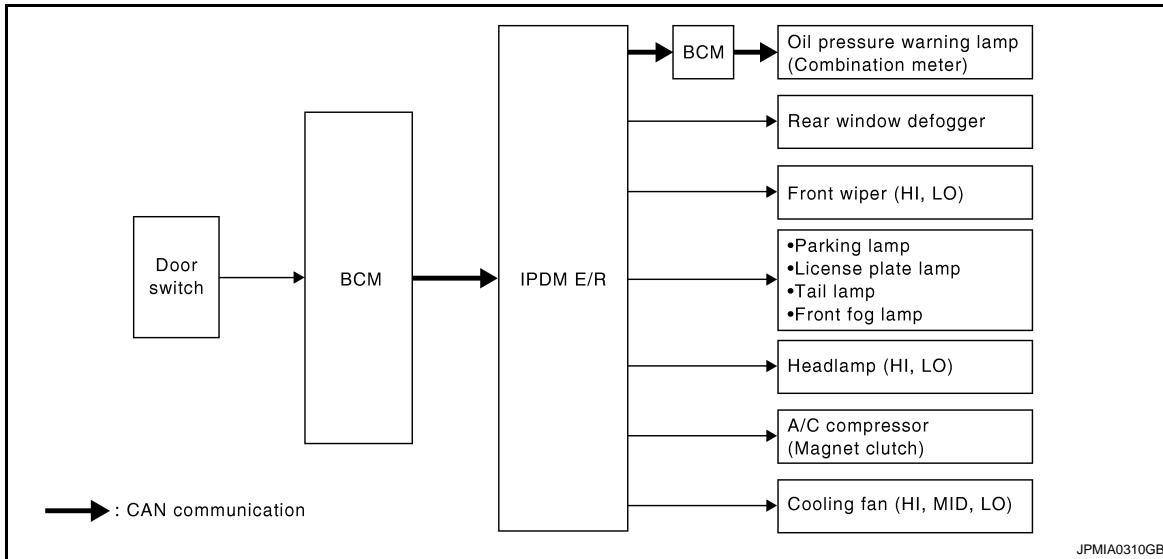
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

| Symptom | Inspection contents | Possible cause |
|---|---|--|
| Rear window defogger does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the rear window defogger operate? | YES BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear window defogger • Rear window defogger ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and rear window defogger • IPDM E/R |
| Any of the following components do not operate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO) | Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate? | YES BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R |
| Headlamps HI (daytime running light operation) do not operate | Perform auto active test. Do headlamps HI (daytime running light operation) operate? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between ECM and BCM • CAN communication signal between combination meter and BCM • BCM signal input circuit |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daytime running light relay power supply circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and daytime running light relay • Daytime running light relay |
| A/C compressor does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between BCM and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Symptom | Inspection contents | Possible cause |
|--|--|---|
| Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and combination meter • Combination meter |
| Cooling fan does not operate | Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate? | YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R |
| | | NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooling fan motor-2 power supply circuit • Cooling fan motor-1 ground circuit • Cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 power supply circuit • Cooling fan relay-5 ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan motor • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R, and cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Harness or connector between cooling fan motor-2, and cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Cooling fan relay-4 or cooling fan relay-5 • Cooling fan motor • IPDM E/R |

CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000004539424

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

| Diagnosis mode | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Self Diagnostic Result | Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R. |
| Data Monitor | Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data. |
| Active Test | IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations. |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read. |

SELF DIAGNOSTIC

Refer to [EXL-242. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item

| Monitor Item [Unit] | MAIN SIGNALS | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| MOTOR FAN REQ [1 - 4] | × | Displays the value of the cooling fan speed signal received from ECM via CAN communication. |
| AC COMP REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication. |
| TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| HL LO REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor Item [Unit] | MAIN SIGNALS | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| HL HI REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| FR FOG REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle with front fog lamp system. |
| FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper stop position signal judged by IPDM E/R. |
| WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK] | × | Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R. |
| ST RLY REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the starter request signal. |
| IGN RLY [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R. |
| RR DEF REQ [Off/On] | × | Displays the status of the rear defogger request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| OIL P SW [Open/Close] | | Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R. |
| DTRL REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the daytime running light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle with daytime running light system. |
| HOOD SW [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the hood switch judged by IPDM E/R. NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico. |
| THFT HRN REQ [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the horn request signal by vehicle security system or panic alarm system received from BCM via CAN communication. |
| HORN CHIRP [Off/On] | | Displays the status of the horn request signal by key fob LOCK operation received from BCM via CAN communication. |

ACTIVE TEST

Test item

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| REAR DEFOGGER | Off | OFF |
| | On | Operates the rear window defogger relay. |
| FRONT WIPER | Off | OFF |
| | Lo | Operates the front wiper relay. |
| | Hi | Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay. |
| MOTOR FAN | 1 | OFF |
| | 2 | Operates the cooling fan relay (LO operation). |
| | 3 | Operates the cooling fan relay (MID operation). |
| | 4 | Operates the cooling fan relay (HI operation). |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Test item | Operation | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---|
| EXTERNAL LAMPS | Off | OFF |
| | TAIL | Operates the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay. NOTE: Daytime running light relay is with daytime running light system only. |
| | Lo | Operates the headlamp low relay. |
| | Hi | Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 4 seconds intervals. |
| | Fog | Operates the front fog lamp relay. NOTE: This item can test only the vehicle with front fog lamp system. |
| HORN | On | Operates horn relay for 20 ms. |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004539428

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

| Signal name | Fuses and fusible link No. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Battery power supply | 10 |
| | J |
| ACC power supply | 20 |
| Ignition power supply | 1 |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | (-) | Ignition switch position | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (+) | | | OFF | ACC | ON |
| BCM | | Ground | OFF | ACC | ON |
| Connector | Terminal | | OFF | ACC | ON |
| M67 | 70 | | Battery voltage | Battery voltage | Battery voltage |
| | 57 | | Battery voltage | Battery voltage | Battery voltage |
| M65 | 11 | Approx. 0 V | Battery voltage | Battery voltage | |
| | 38 | Approx. 0 V | Approx. 0 V | Battery voltage | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and the ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| M67 | 67 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004539427

1.CHECK FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fusible link is not blown.

| Signal name | Fusible link No. |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Battery power supply | C |
| | E |
| | K |

Is the fusible link fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

| Terminals | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| (+) | (-) | |
| IPDM E/R | | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | |
| E9 | 1 | |
| | 2 | |
| E10 | 6 | |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E11 | 11 | | Exist |
| E13 | 25 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

Description

INFOID:000000004230902

Fuse list

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |
| Daytime running light | FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK BLOCK | #33 | 10 A |
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tail lampLicense plate lampEach illumination | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |
| Stop lamp | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | #11 | 10 A |
| Back-up lamp | IPDM E/R | #60 | 10 A |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230903

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |
| Daytime running light | FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK BLOCK | #33 | 10 A |
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tail lampLicense plate lampEach illumination | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |
| Stop lamp | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | #11 | 10 A |
| Back-up lamp | IPDM E/R | #60 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> The fuse is normal.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230904

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp switches to the high beam.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) is turned ON.

Hi : Headlamp (HI) ON

Off : Headlamp (HI) OFF

NOTE:

ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.

Is the headlamp (HI) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-161, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230905

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|-------------------|-----|
| (+) | (-) | | | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| RH | E12 | 22 | | | Hi |
| LH | | 21 | | | Off |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp high harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Headlamp high | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|---------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E12 | 22 | E43 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 21 | E24 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES (Without daytime running light system)>>GO TO 5.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES (With daytime running light system)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp HI (LH) | IPDM E/R | #44 | 10 A |
| Headlamp HI (RH) | IPDM E/R | #43 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP HIGH (HI) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminal and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 22 | | Not existed |
| LH | | 21 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Check continuity between the headlamp high harness connector and ground.

| Headlamp high | | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E43 | 2 | | Existed |
| LH | E24 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT (LH SIDE)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Check continuity between the headlamp high harness connector and ground.

| Headlamp high | | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| LH | E24 | 2 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN HEADLAMP HIGH (RH) AND DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

1. Remove daytime running light relay.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between headlamp high RH harness connector and daytime running light relay harness connector.

| Headlamp high | | Daytime running light relay | | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E43 | E65 | 3 | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

8.CHECK THE DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between daytime running light relay harness connector and ground.

| Daytime running light relay | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Existed |
| E65 | 4 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

9.CHECK THE DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

Check daytime running light relay. Refer to [EXL-169, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the daytime running light relay normal?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)

NO >> Replace the daytime running light relay.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230906

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Lo : Headlamp (LO) ON

Off : Headlamp (LO) OFF

Is the headlamp (LO) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230907

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp low connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) (+) | | (-) (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 20 | LO | 0 V |
| LH | | 18 | OFF | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp low harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Headlamp low | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E12 | 20 | E45 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 18 | E26 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Headlamp LO (LH) | IPDM E/R | #49 | 15 A |
| Headlamp LO (RH) | IPDM E/R | #50 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 20 | | Not existed |
| LH | | 18 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp low connector.
3. Check continuity between the headlamp low harness connector and ground.

| Headlamp low | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E45 | 2 | | Existed |
| LH | | E26 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the headlamp (LO) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230908

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Fog : Front fog lamp ON
Off : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the front fog lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-166, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230909

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front fog connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | Not existed |
| LH | | 16 | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

3. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|
| (+) | | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | Fog | 0 V |
| LH | | 16 | Ground | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front fog lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Front fog lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E12 | 17 | E48 | 2 | Existed |
| LH | | 16 | E30 | 2 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front fog lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Front fog lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E48 | 1 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | E30 | 1 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front fog lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230910

1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test item, check that daytime running light operation.

TAIL : Daytime running light ON

Off : Daytime running light OFF

Is the daytime running light turned ON?

- YES >> Daytime running light relay circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230911

1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Daytime running light relay | Fuse and fusible link block | #33 | 10A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the fuse after repairing the applicable circuit.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Remove daytime running light relay.
2. Check voltage between daytime running light relay harness connector and ground.

| Terminals | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | |
| Daytime running light relay | | Ground |
| Connector | Terminal | |
| E65 | 1 | |
| | 5 | |
| | | Battery voltage |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

Check daytime running light relay. Refer to [EXL-169, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the daytime running light relay normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

4. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL OUTPUT

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Install daytime running light relay.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT" of BCM (HEAD LAMP) active test item.
5. With operating the test item, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminals | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT | 0 V |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E12 | 15 | On | 0 V |
| | | Off | Battery voltage |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> Check daytime running light relay circuit. Refer to [EXL-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Fixed at 0 V >> GO TO 5.

Fixed at battery voltage >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove daytime running light relay.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and daytime running light relay harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Daytime running light relay | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E12 | 15 | E65 | 2 | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E12 | 15 | | Not existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004230912

1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove daytime running light relay.
3. Apply battery voltage to daytime running light relay between terminals 1 and 2.
4. Check continuity of daytime running light relay.

| Daytime running light relay | | Condition | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| Terminal | | Voltage | |
| 5 | 3 | Apply | Existed |
| | | Not Apply | Not existed |
| 4 | | Apply | Not existed |
| | | Not Apply | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

- YES >> Daytime running light relay is normal.
- NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230913

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Parking lamp ON
Off : Parking lamp OFF

Is the parking lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230914

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK PARKING LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the parking lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | Not existed |
| LH | | 38 | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if fusing is found again.)

3. CHECK PARKING LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the parking lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | TAIL | 0 V |
| LH | | 38 | Off | |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK PARKING LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the parking lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | | Parking lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|----|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E14 | 39 | E46 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | 38 | E27 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6.CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the parking lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Parking lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | E46 | 2 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | E27 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004230915

BCM performs the high flasher operation (fail-safe) if any bulb or harness of the turn signal lamp circuit is open.

NOTE:

The turn signal lamp blinks at normal speed when using the hazard warning lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230916

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp is turned ON.

- LH** : Turn signal lamps (LH) ON
- RH** : Turn signal lamps (RH) ON
- Off** : Turn signal lamps OFF

Is the turn signal lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-173. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230917

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

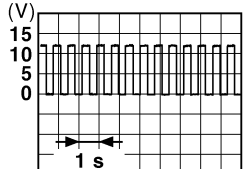
Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front turn signal lamp connector or the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. With operating the turn signal switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----|--------------------|--|
| (+) | (-) | | | |
| BCM | | | Turn signal switch | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | LH or RH |  |
| LH | | 60 | | |
| Ground | | | OFF | 0 V |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front turn signal lamp, or the rear combination lamp harness connector.

Front turn signal lamp

| BCM | | Front turn signal lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | E46 | Existed |
| LH | | 60 | E27 | |

Rear turn signal lamp

| BCM | | Rear combination lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | B59 | Existed |
| LH | | 60 | B80 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | M67 | 61 | Not existed |
| LH | | 60 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front turn signal lamp, or the rear combination lamp and the ground.

Front turn signal lamp

| Front turn signal lamp | | Ground | Continuity |
|------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E46 | 2 | Existed |
| LH | E27 | | |

Rear turn signal lamp

| Rear combination lamp | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | B59 | 4 | Existed |
| LH | B80 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HAZARD SWITCH

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

HAZARD SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230918

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HAZARD SW" of BCM (FLASHER) data monitor item.
3. With operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | | Monitor status |
|--------------|---------------|-----|----------------|
| HAZARD SW | Hazard switch | ON | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

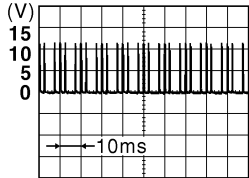
- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230919

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

With operating the hazard switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--|
| (+) | (-) | | |
| BCM | | Hazard switch | 0 V |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M65 | 29 | ON |  |
| | | OFF | |
| | | Ground | |

JPMA0154GB

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the hazard switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

| Hazard switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M45 | 2 | M65 | 29 | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

HAZARD SWITCH

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

| Hazard switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M45 | 2 | | Not existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

| Hazard switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M45 | 1 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the hazard switch.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230920

NOTE:

Check the license plate lamp circuit if the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. Refer to [EXL-179, "Component Function Check"](#).

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Tail Lamp ON

Off : Tail lamp OFF

Is the tail lamp turned ON?

YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-177, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230921

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tail lamp | IPDM E/R | #45 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Repair the malfunctioning part before replacing the fuse.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | Test item | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| (+) | (-) | | |
| IPDM E/R | | EXTERNAL LAMPS | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E14 | 37 | TAIL | Battery voltage |
| | | Off | 0 V |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

3. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Rear combination lamp | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| RH | E14 | 37 | B59 | Existed |
| LH | | | B80 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

| Rear combination lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | B59 | 4 | Existed | |
| LH | B80 | 4 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004230922

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : License plate lamp ON

Off : License plate lamp OFF

Is the license plate lamp turned ON?

YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-179, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230923

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the license plate lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the license plate lamp harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | License plate lamp | | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | | |
| RH | E14 | 37 | D196 | 1 | Existed |
| LH | | | D195 | 1 | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the license plate lamp harness connector and the ground.

| License plate lamp | | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|---|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| RH | D196 | 2 | Ground | Existed |
| LH | D195 | 2 | | |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the license plate lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

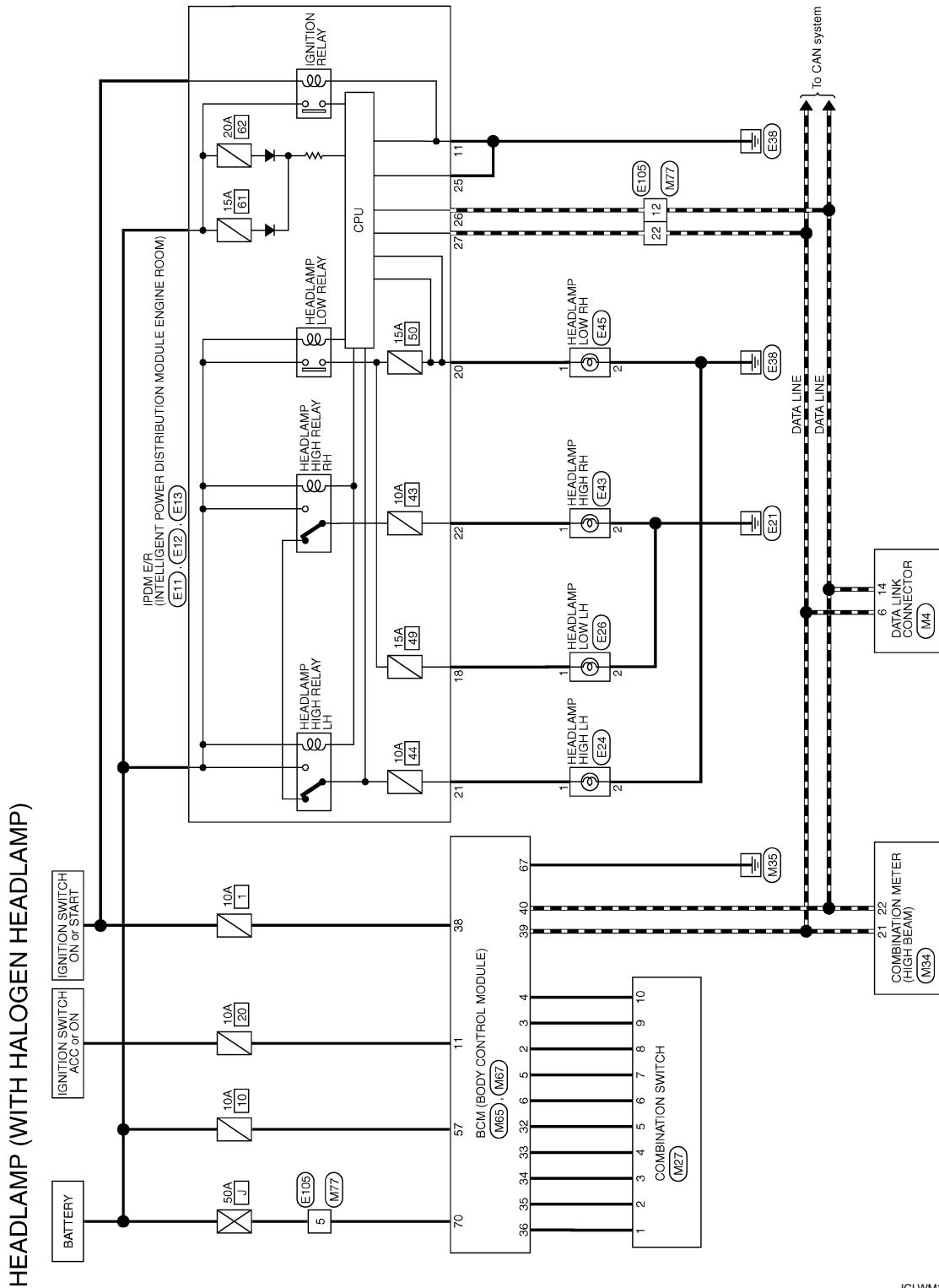
[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -

INFOID:000000004230924



2008/07/15

JCLWM2512GE

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HEADLAMP (WITH HALOGEN HEADLAMP)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | MOBEP-LC |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 14 | 13 | 12 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 11 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NSGFBR-CS |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 22 | 21 | 20 |
| 19 | 18 | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 18 | L | - |
| 20 | SB | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | LG | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH1ZFW-NH |



| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 |
| 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 25 | B | - |
| 26 | P | - |
| 27 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E24 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH LH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | UO2FB |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E26 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW LH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | FH2O2FB |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E43 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH RH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | UO2FB |



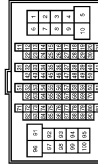
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | LG | - |
| 2 | B | - [Without daytime running light system] |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E45 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW RH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | FH2O2FB |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | SB | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

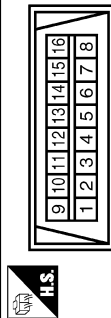
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

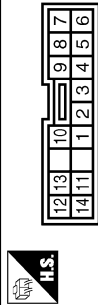
HEADLAMP (WITH HALOGEN HEADLAMP)

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



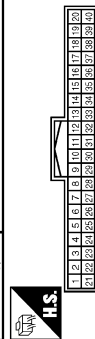
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | L | - |
| 14 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



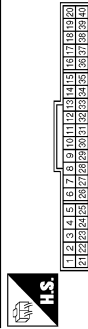
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 3 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



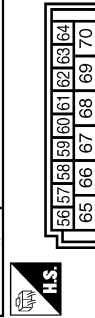
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M34 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB40FW |



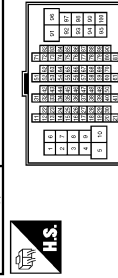
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MY-CSI16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

JCLWM2514GE

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

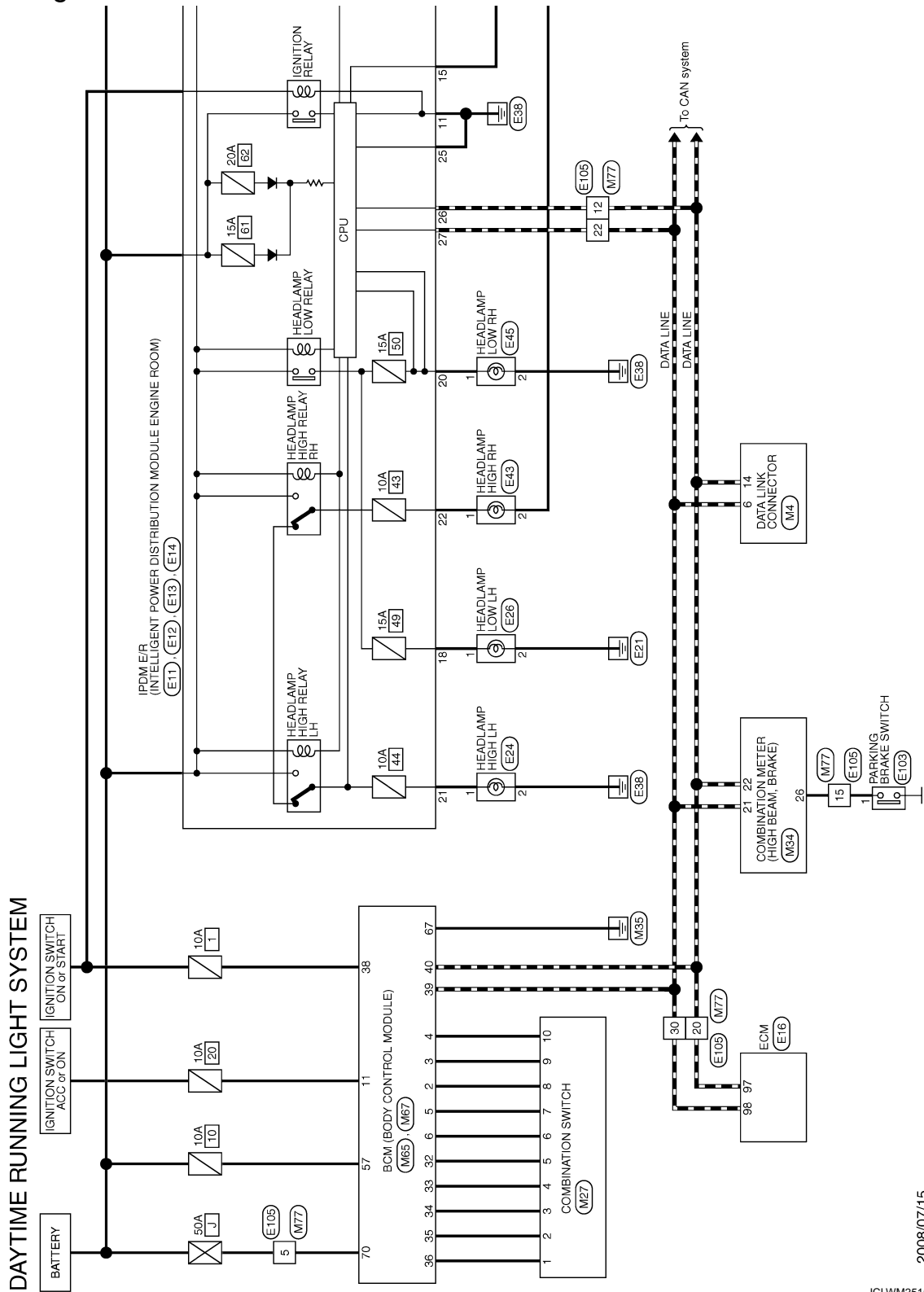
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004230925

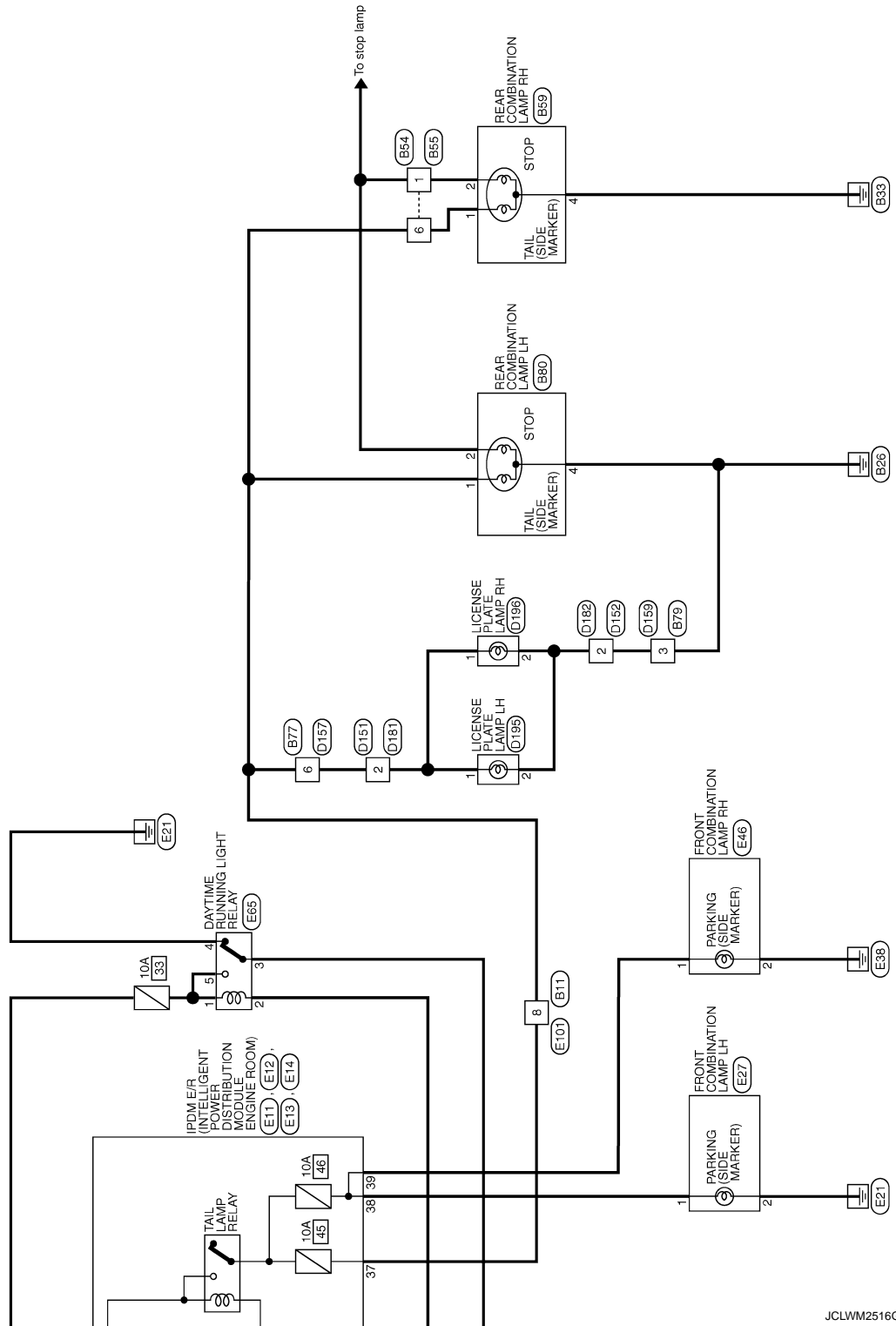


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



JCLWM2516GE

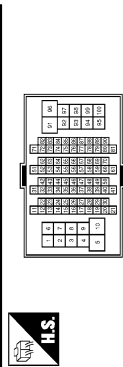
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

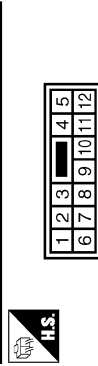
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | B01 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS (F-TM4) |



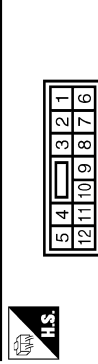
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 8 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B54 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS12MW-CS |



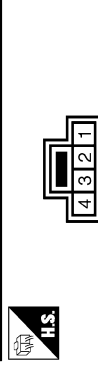
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | Y | - |
| 6 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B55 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



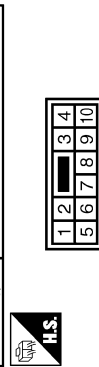
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | Y | - |
| 6 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B59 |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | NS34MW-CS |



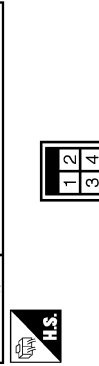
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | - |
| 2 | Y | - |
| 4 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS10MW-CS |



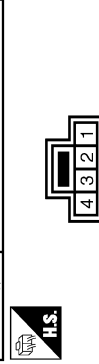
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 6 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B79 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M04MW-LC |



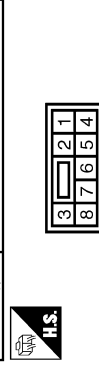
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 3 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B80 |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | NS34MW-CS |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | - |
| 2 | Y | - |
| 4 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D151 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS308FBR-CS |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | R | - |

JCLWM2517GE


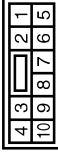

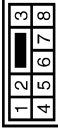




A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Connector No. D152 | WIRE TO WIRE M02FW-GY-LC |  | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D157 | WIRE TO WIRE NS10FW-CS |  | Terminal No. 6 | Color of Wire R | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D159 | WIRE TO WIRE M04FW-LC |  | Terminal No. 3 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D181 | WIRE TO WIRE NS30MER-CS |  | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire R | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D182 | WIRE TO WIRE M02MW-GY-LC |  | Terminal No. 2 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D195 | LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH TK02FBR |  | Terminal No. 1 | Color of Wire R | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. D196 | LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH TK02FBR |  | Terminal No. 1 | Color of Wire R | Signal Name [Specification] - |
| Connector No. E11 | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) M06FB-LC |  | Terminal No. 11 | Color of Wire B | Signal Name [Specification] - |

JCLWM2518GE

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS38FER-CS |



| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 22 | 21 | 20 |
| 19 | 18 | 17 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 15 | SB | - |
| 18 | L | - |
| 20 | SB | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | LG | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E24 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH LH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | U02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH12FPI-HH |



| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 29 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 |
| 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 25 | B | - |
| 26 | P | - |
| 27 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E26 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW LH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | FHZ02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E14 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS12FER-CS |



| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 |
| 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| 41 | 40 | - | - | - |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 37 | R | - |
| 38 | R | - |
| 39 | GR | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | E27 |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | Z03FGY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | R | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E16 |
| Connector Name | ECM |
| Connector Type | FR24FER-R28-L-LH |



| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 81 | 85 | 89 | 93 | 97 | 101 | 105 | 109 |
| 82 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 98 | 102 | 106 | 110 |
| 83 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 99 | 103 | 107 | 111 |
| 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 97 | P | VEHCAN-L |
| 98 | L | VEHCAN-H |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E43 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP HIGH RH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | U02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | LG | - |
| 2 | R | - |

[With daytime running light system]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E43 |
| Connector Name | HEADLAMP LOW RH (WITHOUT XENON HEADLAMP) |
| Connector Type | FH20FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SB | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | E46 |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | Z03GY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | GR | - |
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Connector No. | E55 |
| Connector Name | DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY |
| Connector Type | MS03FB-M2 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Y | - |
| 2 | SB | - |
| 3 | R | - |
| 4 | B | - |
| 5 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 8 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Connector No. | E103 |
| Connector Name | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH |
| Connector Type | P01FE-A |



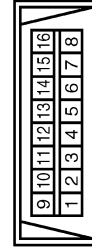
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 15 | V | - |
| 20 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |
| 30 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | L | - |
| 14 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 1 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 2 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

JCLWM2520GE

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M34 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB4DFV |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |
| 26 | V | PARKING BRAKE SW |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH4QFV-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 38 | G | IGN |
| 39 | L | CAN-H |
| 40 | P | CAN-L |

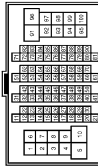
| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CST1F-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 15 | V | - |
| 20 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |
| 30 | L | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

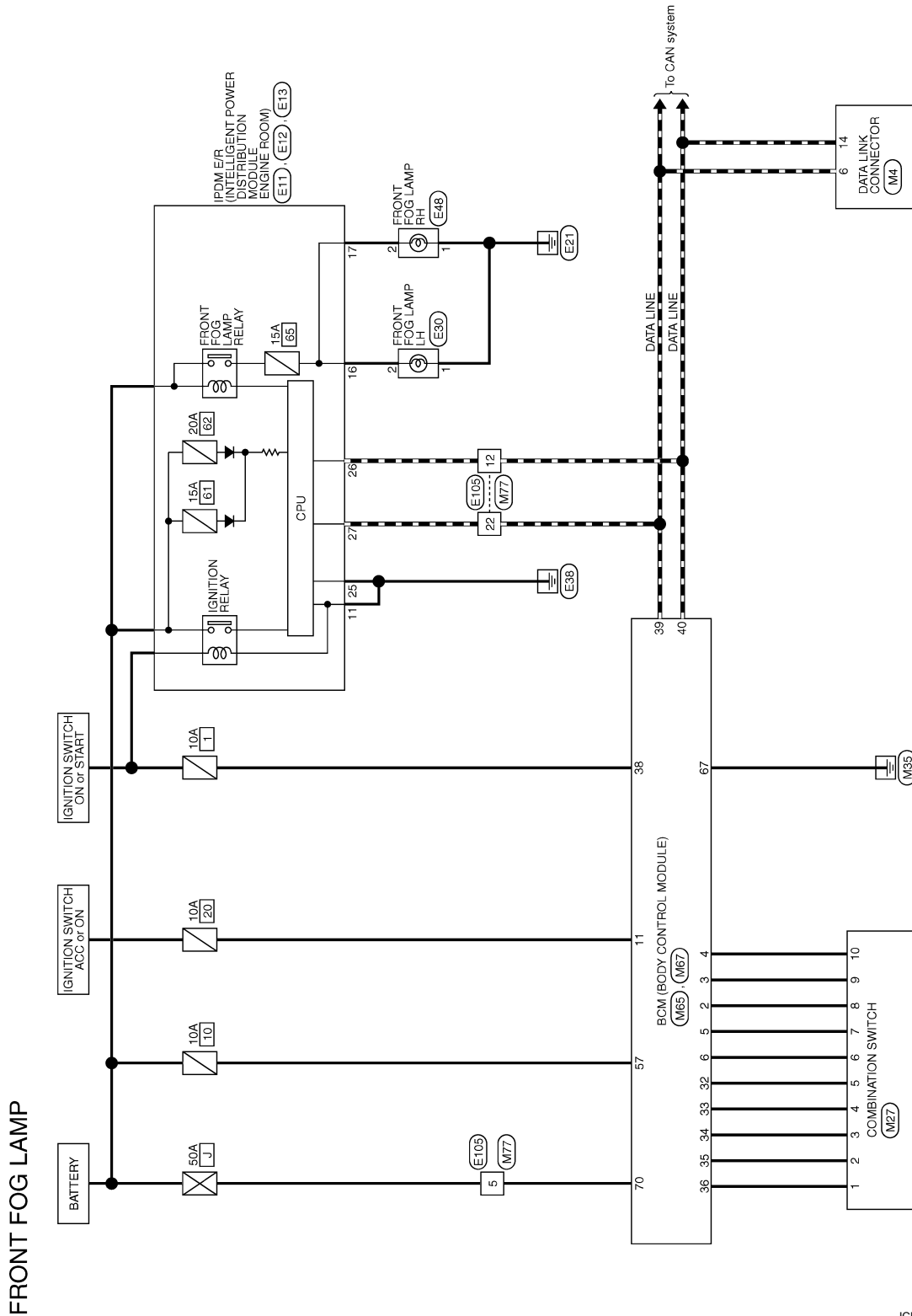
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -

INFOID:000000004539407



2008/07/15

JCLWM2524GE

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

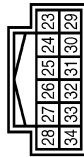
FRONT FOG LAMP

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E40 |
| Connector Name | FRONT FOG LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | FH20ZFB |



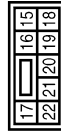
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | |
| 2 | Y | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E13 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH1ZFW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 25 | B | |
| 26 | P | |
| 27 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E12 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NSGFBP-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 16 | Y | |
| 17 | W | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | MDFBP-LC |



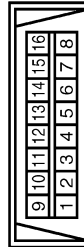
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | L | |
| 14 | P | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | |
| 12 | P | |
| 22 | L | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E48 |
| Connector Name | FRONT FOG LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | FH20ZFB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | |
| 2 | W | |

JCLWM2525GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

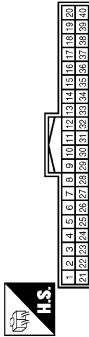
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH407V-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 38 | G | IGN |
| 39 | L | CAN-H |
| 40 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA08FB-FHAG-SA |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | FR80MM-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | |
| 12 | P | |
| 22 | L | |

JCLWM2526GE

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

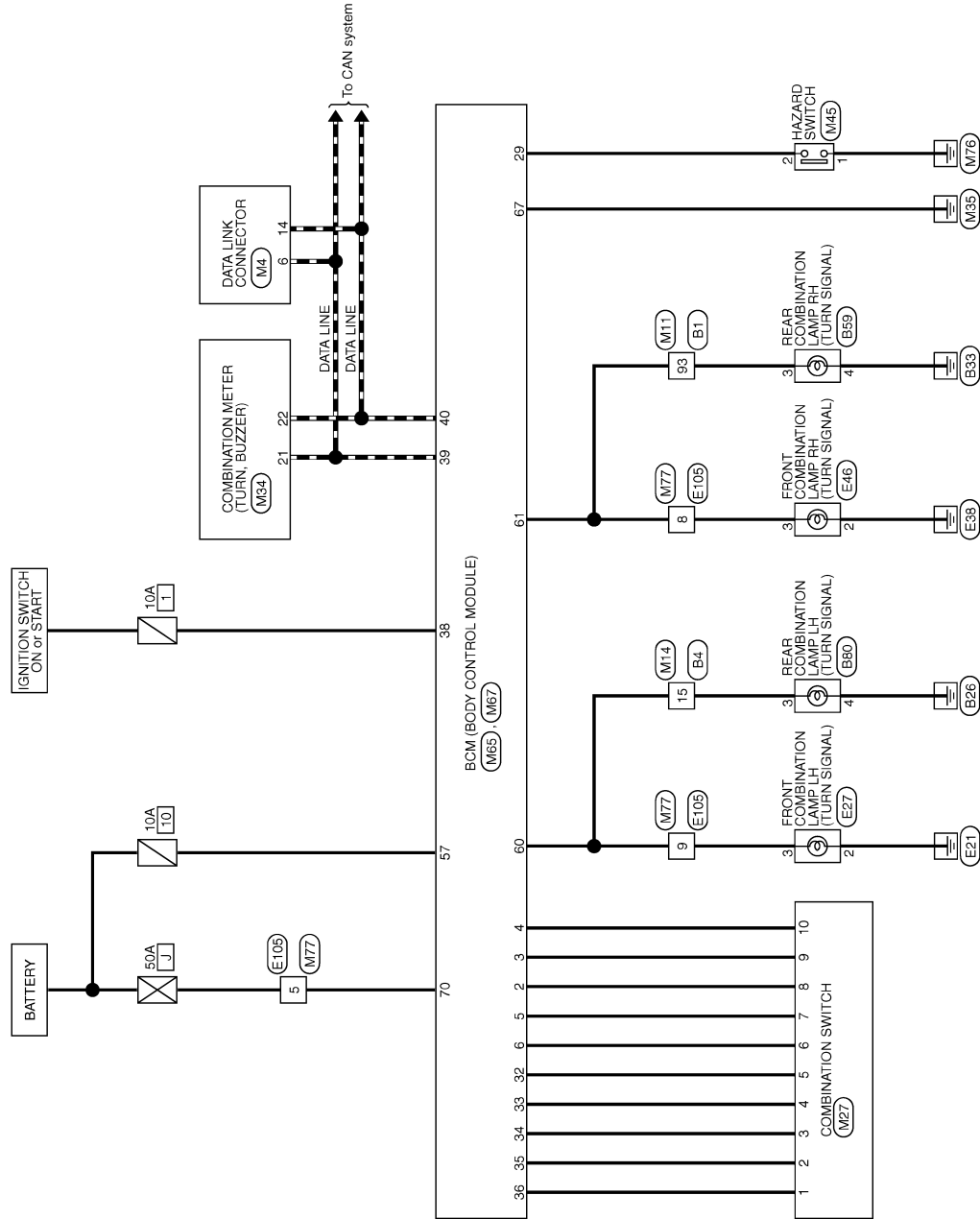
[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004539408

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS



2008/07/15

JCLWM2527GE

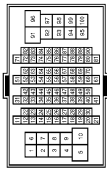













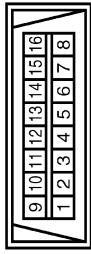

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|---|
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80PW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | B1 | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 93 | Color of Wire | W | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | B1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS16MW-CS</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | B4 | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Type | NS16MW-CS | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 15 | Color of Wire | BR | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | NS16MW-CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | BR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B59</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS6AMW-CS</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | B59 | Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH | Connector Type | NS6AMW-CS | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | W | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 4 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | B59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | NS6AMW-CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B80</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS6AMW-CS</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | B80 | Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH | Connector Type | NS6AMW-CS | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | BR | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 4 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | B80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | NS6AMW-CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | BR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E27</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>Z03FGY</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | E27 | Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH | Connector Type | Z03FGY | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | BR | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | E27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | Z03FGY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | BR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E46</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>Z03FGY</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | E46 | Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH | Connector Type | Z03FGY | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | GR | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | E46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | Z03FGY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | GR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E105</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80PW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | E105 | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 5 | Color of Wire | Y | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 8 | Color of Wire | GR | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 9 | Color of Wire | BR | Signal Name [Specification] | - |
| Connector No. | E105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | GR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | BR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M4</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>DATA LINK CONNECTOR</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>BD16FW</td></tr> </table>   | Connector No. | M4 | Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR | Connector Type | BD16FW | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | Terminal No. | 6 | Color of Wire | L | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Terminal No. | 14 | Color of Wire | P | Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | M4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connector Type | BD16FW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Wire | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JCLLWM2528GE

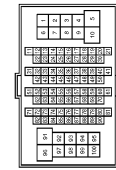
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

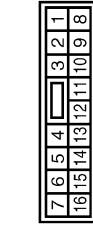
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M11 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |



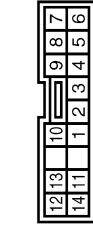
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 93 | GR | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M14 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 15 | BR | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK18FW |

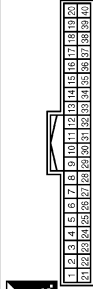


| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 8 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 6 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Connector No. | M45 |
| Connector Name | HAZARD SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK04FW |



| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M85 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



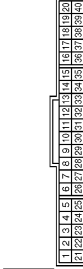
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | - |
| 2 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 29 | W | HAZARD SW |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M84 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB06FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 60 | BR | FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT) |
| 61 | GR | FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT) |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

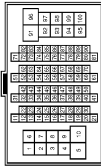
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | W77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name (Specification) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 8 | GR | - |
| 9 | BR | - |

JCLWM2530GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

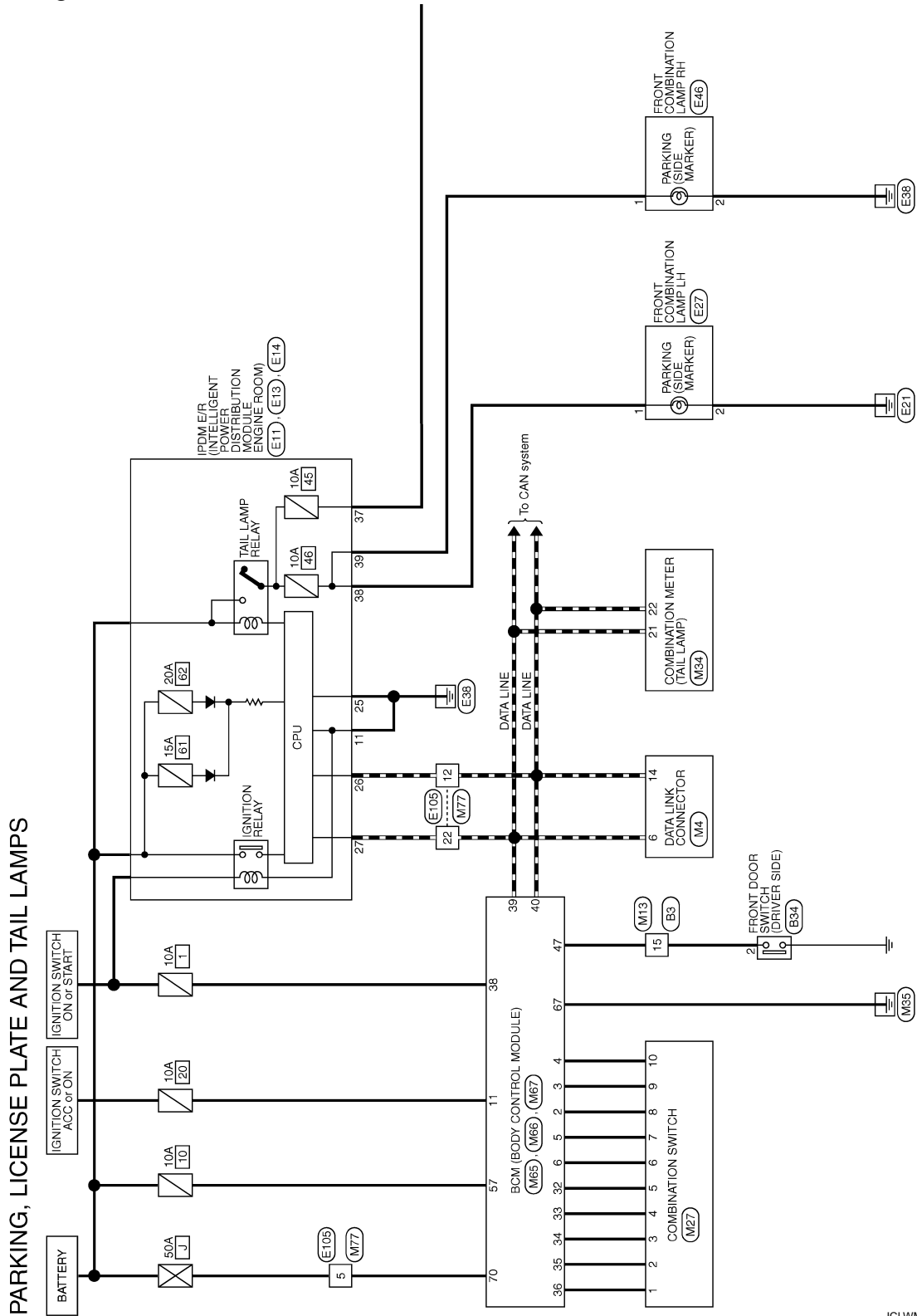
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004539409



2008/07/15

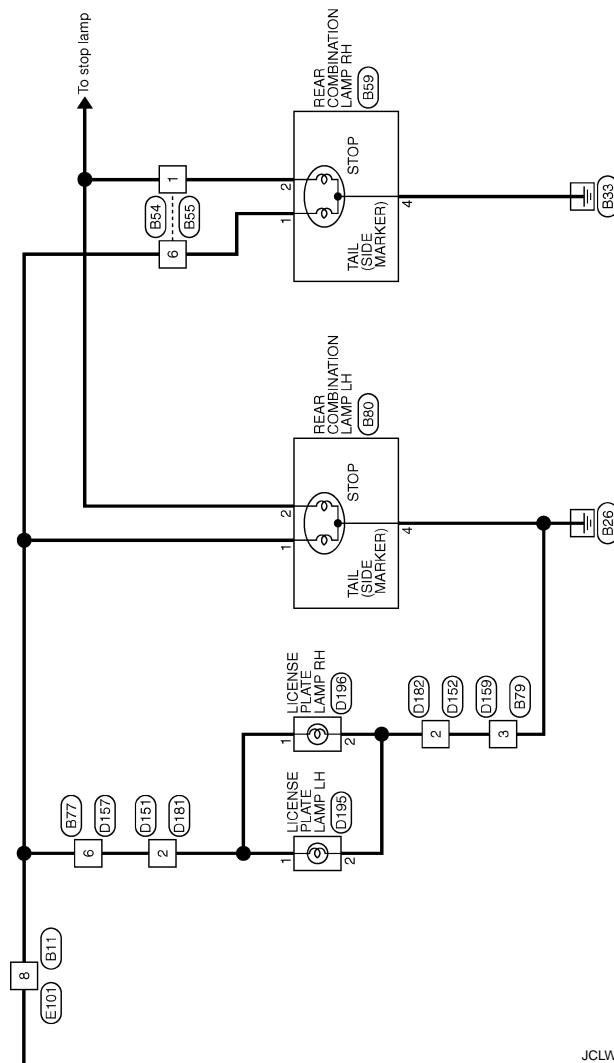
JCLWM2537GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



JCLWM2538GE



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D157 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NSJ0FW-CS |


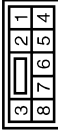
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 6 | R | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D152 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M02FW-GY-LC |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D151 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS00FBR-CS |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | R | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B80 |
| Connector Name | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | NS24MW-CS |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | |
| 2 | Y | |
| 4 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Connector No. | D195 |
| Connector Name | LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH |
| Connector Type | TK02FBR |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | R | |
| 2 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D182 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M02MW-GY-LC |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D181 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS00MFR-CS |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | R | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D159 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M04FW-LC |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 3 | B | |
















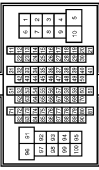
JCLWM2540GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Connector No. D196 Connector Name LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH Connector Type TK2FBR | Connector No. E11 Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type M06FB-LC | Connector No. E13 Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH1ZFW-NH | Connector No. E14 Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type NS1ZFBR-CS |
|   |   |   |   |
| Terminal No. 1 R 2 B | Terminal No. 11 B | Terminal No. 25 B 26 P 27 L | Terminal No. 37 R 38 R 39 GR |
| Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] |
| Connector No. E27 Connector Name FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH Connector Type Z03FGY | Connector No. E46 Connector Name FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH Connector Type Z03FGY | Connector No. E101 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 | Connector No. E105 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type TH8DFW-CS16-TM4 |
|   |   |   |   |
| Terminal No. 1 R 2 B | Terminal No. 1 GR 2 B | Terminal No. 8 R | Terminal No. 5 Y 12 P 22 L |
| Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] | Signal Name [Specification] |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M24 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB40FW |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 21 | L | CAN-H |
| 22 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK18FW |



| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | | |
| 14 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M13 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH43FW-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 15 | W | - |

| | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 38 | G | IGN |
| 39 | L | CAN-H |
| 40 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M4 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 6 | L | - |
| 14 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 11 | SB | ACC |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 38 | V | OUTPUT 1 |

JCLWM2542GE

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

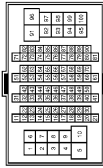
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | THEBMW-CS-IF-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Y | - |
| 12 | P | - |
| 22 | L | - |

JCLWM2543GE

STOP LAMP

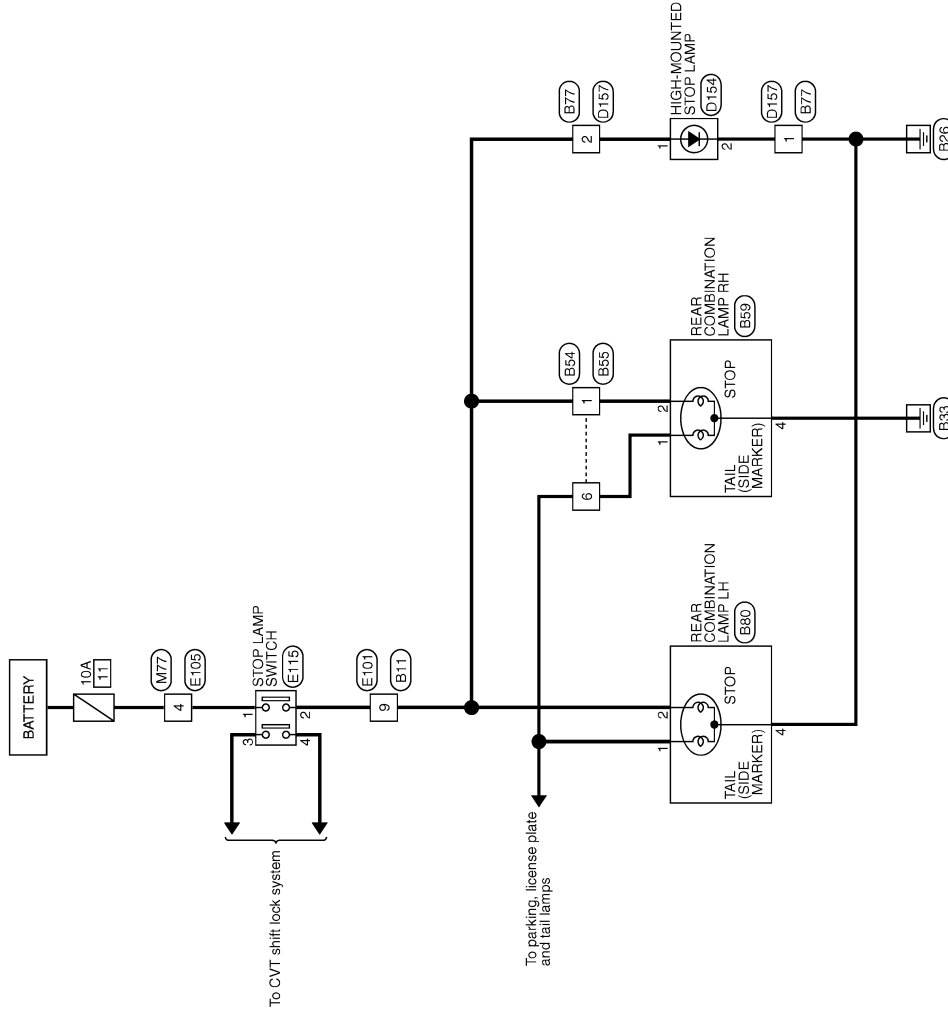
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004539410



STOP LAMP

2008/07/15

JCLWM2531GE


STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

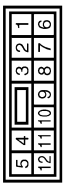
[HALOGEN TYPE]

STOP LAMP

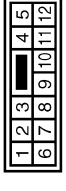
| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B59 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH |
| Connector Name | NS30AMP-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | R |
| Color of Wire | 2 | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | 4 | B |




| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B55 | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Name | NS12FW-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | Y |
| Color of Wire | 6 | R |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |



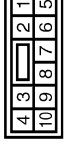
| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B54 | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Name | NS12MW-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | Y |
| Color of Wire | 6 | R |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |




| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B71 | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Name | TH30MW-CS (F-TM4) | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 9 | Y |
| Color of Wire | | |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |



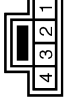
| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D157 | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Name | NS10FW-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | B |
| Color of Wire | 2 | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |



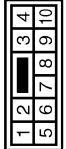
| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Connector No. | D154 | HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP |
| Connector Name | TK02FW | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | Y |
| Color of Wire | 2 | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |



| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | B80 | REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH |
| Connector Name | NS04MW-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | R |
| Color of Wire | 2 | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | 4 | B |



| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B77 | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Name | NS10MW-CS | |
| Connector Type | | |
| Terminal No. | 1 | B |
| Color of Wire | 2 | Y |
| Signal Name [Specification] | | |



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

JCLWM2532GE


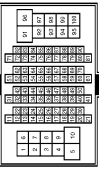
STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



STOP LAMP

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M77 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MM-CS16-TM4 |


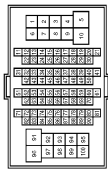
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 4 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E115 |
| Connector Name | STOP LAMP SWITCH |
| Connector Type | M04FY-LC |


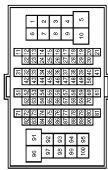
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | V | - |
| 2 | Y | - |
| 3 | G | - |
| 4 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E105 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FY-CS16-TM4 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 4 | V | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FY-CS16-TM4 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 9 | Y | - |

JCLWM2533GE

BACK-UP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

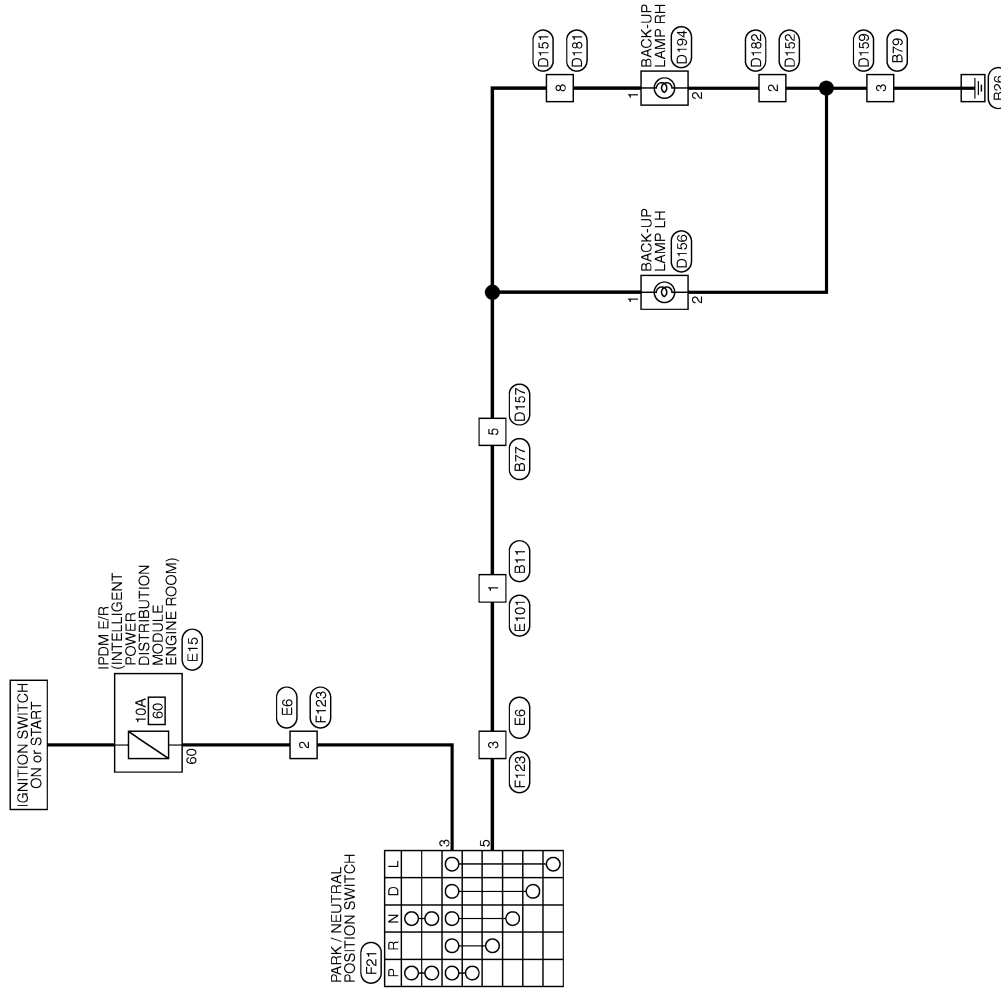
[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - BUCK-UP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004539411

BACK-UP LAMP



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

2008/07/15

JCLWM2534GE

BACK-UP LAMP

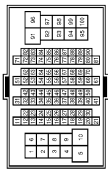



< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP


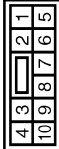


| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B11 | Connector No. | B79 | Connector No. | B77 | Connector No. | D151 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS1(F-TM4) | Connector Type | M04MW-LC | Connector Type | NS10MP-CS | Connector Type | NS30FBP-CS |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Terminal No. | 3 | Terminal No. | 5 | Terminal No. | 8 |
| Color of Wire | G | Color of Wire | B | Color of Wire | G | Color of Wire | G |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D152 | Connector No. | D157 | Connector No. | D156 | Connector No. | D159 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name | BACK-UP LAMP LH | Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M02FW-GY-LC | Connector Type | NS10FW-CS | Connector Type | NS02FW-CS | Connector Type | M04FW-LC |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Terminal No. | 5 | Terminal No. | 1 | Terminal No. | 3 |
| Color of Wire | B | Color of Wire | G | Color of Wire | Y | Color of Wire | B |
| Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - | Signal Name [Specification] | - |

JCLLWM2535GE

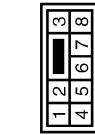
BACK-UP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D181 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | NS38MR-CS |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 8 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D182 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | M02MM-GY-LC |



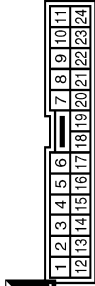
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | D194 |
| Connector Name | BACK-UP LAMP RH |
| Connector Type | NS22FW-CS |



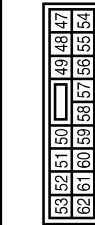
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | B | Signal Name [Specification] | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | E6 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK24MF-TV |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E15 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |



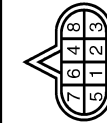
| | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 60 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | |
|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E101 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



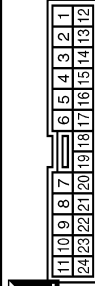
| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 1 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Connector No. | F21 |
| Connector Name | PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | RK08FG |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Terminal No. | 5 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F123 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK24FW-TV |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | 2 | Color of Wire | SB | Signal Name [Specification] | |
| Terminal No. | 3 | Color of Wire | G | Signal Name [Specification] | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004539442

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| IGN ON SW | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | On |
| KEY ON SW | Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder | Off |
| | Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder | On |
| CDL LOCK SW | Door lock/unlock switch does not operate | Off |
| | Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side | On |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Door lock/unlock switch does not operate | Off |
| | Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side | On |
| DOOR SW-DR | Driver's door closed | Off |
| | Driver's door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-AS | Passenger door closed | Off |
| | Passenger door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-RR | Rear RH door closed | Off |
| | Rear RH door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-RL | Rear LH door closed | Off |
| | Rear LH door opened | On |
| BACK DOOR SW | Back door closed | Off |
| | Back door opened | On |
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder LOCK position | On |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | On |
| KEYLESS LOCK | "LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | "LOCK" button of key fob is pressed | On |
| KEYLESS UNLOCK | "UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed | Off |
| | "UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed | On |
| I-KEY LOCK | "LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed | Off |
| | "LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed | On |
| I-KEY UNLOCK | "UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed | Off |
| | "UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed | On |
| ACC ON SW | Ignition switch OFF | Off |
| | Ignition switch ACC or ON | On |
| REAR DEF SW | Rear window defogger switch OFF | Off |
| | Rear window defogger switch ON | On |
| LIGHT SW 1ST | Lighting switch OFF | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST | On |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|
| BUCKLE SW | The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF] | Off | A |
| | The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON] | On | B |
| KEYLESS PANIC | PANIC button of key fob is not pressed | Off | C |
| | PANIC button of key fob is pressed | On | |
| KEYLESS TRUNK | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | |
| TRNK OPN MNTR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | D |
| RKE LCK-UNLCK | LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously | Off | E |
| | LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously | On | |
| RKE KEEP UNLK | UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed | Off | F |
| | UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held | On | |
| HI BEAM SW | Lighting switch OFF | Off | G |
| | Lighting switch HI | On | |
| HEAD LAMP SW 1 | Lighting switch OFF | Off | H |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On | |
| HEAD LAMP SW 2 | Lighting switch OFF | Off | I |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On | |
| AUTO LIGHT SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | I |
| PASSING SW | Other than lighting switch PASS | Off | J |
| | Lighting switch PASS | On | |
| FR FOG SW | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off | K |
| | Front fog lamp switch ON | On | |
| RR FOG SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Turn signal switch OFF | Off | EXL |
| | Turn signal switch RH | On | |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Turn signal switch OFF | Off | M |
| | Turn signal switch LH | On | |
| ENGINE RUN | Engine stopped | Off | N |
| | Engine running | On | |
| PKB SW | Parking brake switch is OFF | Off | O |
| | Parking brake switch is ON | On | |
| CARGO LAMP SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | O |
| OPTICAL SENSOR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | 0 V | P |
| IGN SW CAN | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | Off | |
| | Ignition switch ON | On | |
| FR WIPER HI | Front wiper switch OFF | Off | |
| | Front wiper switch HI | On | |
| FR WIPER LOW | Front wiper switch OFF | Off | |
| | Front wiper switch LO | On | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| FR WIPER INT | Front wiper switch OFF | Off |
| | Front wiper switch INT | On |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch OFF | Off |
| | Front washer switch ON | On |
| INT VOLUME | Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| FR WIPER STOP | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Off |
| | Front wiper stop position | On |
| VEHICLE SPEED | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading |
| RR WIPER ON | Rear wiper switch OFF | Off |
| | Rear wiper switch ON | On |
| RR WIPER INT | Rear wiper switch OFF | Off |
| | Rear wiper switch INT | On |
| RR WASHER SW | Rear washer switch OFF | Off |
| | Rear washer switch ON | On |
| RR WIPER STOP | Rear wiper stop position | Off |
| | Other than rear wiper stop position | On |
| RR WIPER STP2 | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| H/L WASH SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| HAZARD SW | Hazard switch OFF | Off |
| | Hazard switch ON | On |
| BRAKE SW | Brake pedal is not depressed | Off |
| | Brake pedal is depressed | On |
| FAN ON SIG | Blower fan motor switch OFF | Off |
| | Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF) | On |
| AIR COND SW | Compressor ON is not requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator OFF, blower fan motor switch OFF or etc.) | Off |
| | Compressor ON is requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator ON and blower fan motor switch ON). | On |
| I-KEY TRUNK | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| I-KEY PW DWN | UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held | On |
| I-KEY PANIC | PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed | On |
| PUSH SW | Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position | Off |
| | Press ignition switch | On |
| TRNK OPNR SW | When back door opener switch is not pressed | Off |
| | When back door opener switch is pressed | On |
| TRUNK CYL SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| HOOD SW | Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed | Off |
| | Open the hood | On |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OIL PRESS SW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | On |
| AIR PRESS FL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front LH tire |
| AIR PRESS FR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear LH tire |
| ID REGST FL1 | ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST FR1 | ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST RR1 | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| ID REGST RL1 | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered | Done |
| | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet |
| WARNING LAMP | Tire pressure indicator OFF | Off |
| | Tire pressure indicator ON | On |
| BUZZER | Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding | Off |
| | Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding | On |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

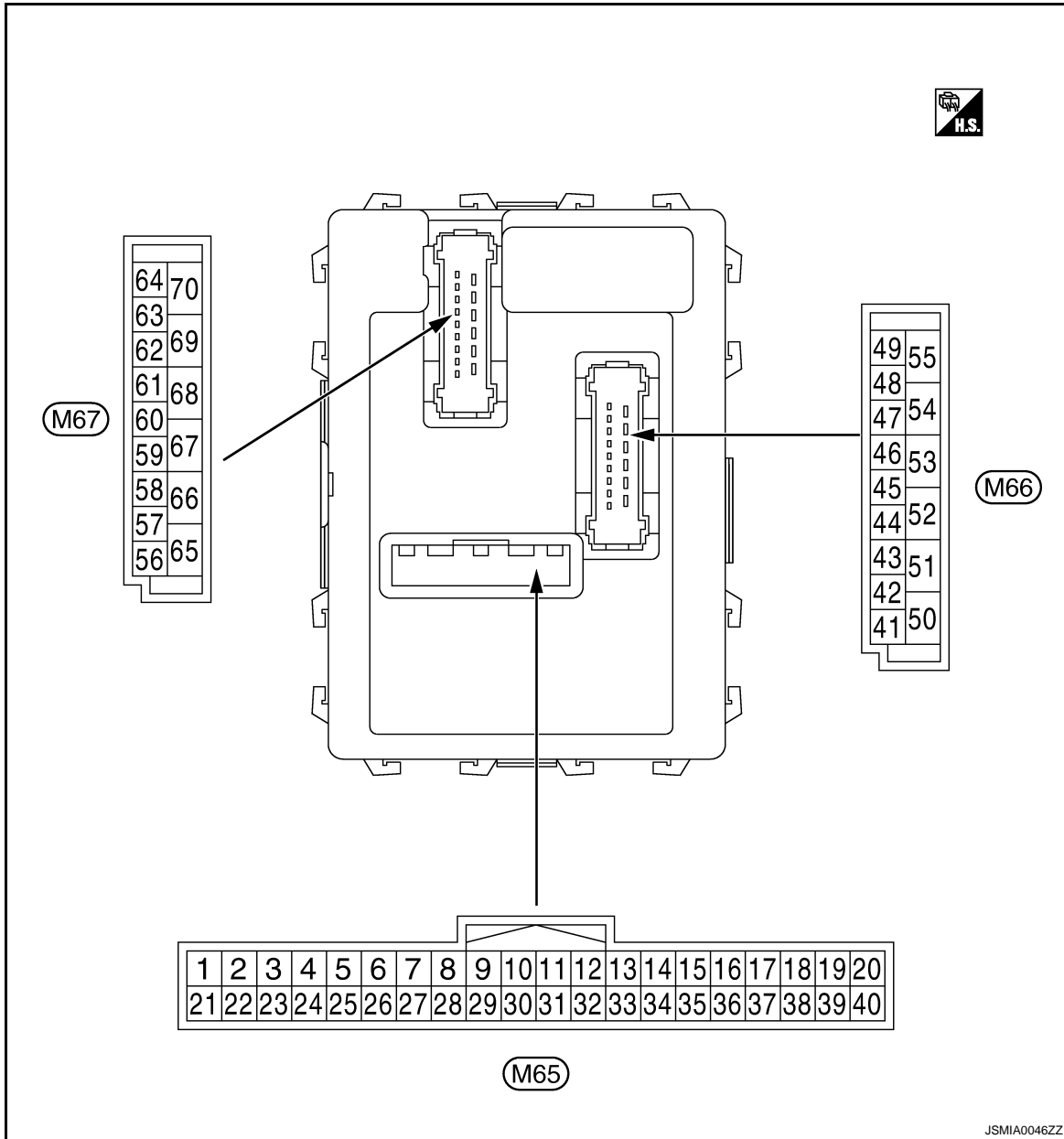
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

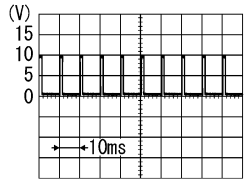
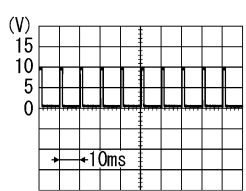
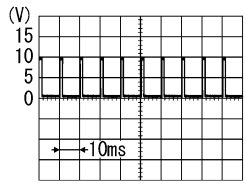
- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27. "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9. "System Diagram"](#).

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | Ignition key hole illumination | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 1 (V) | Ground | Ignition key hole illu- mination control | Output | | ON | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

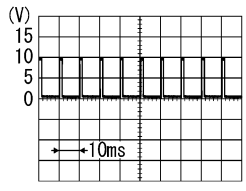
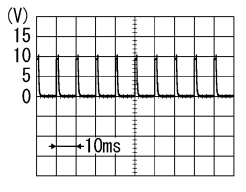
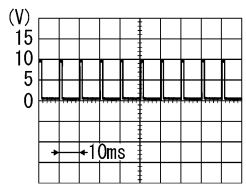
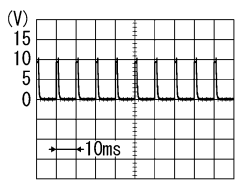
[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 2 (G) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 5 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V | A |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  | B |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI | | C |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | D |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | E |
| | | | | | 1.0 V | F | |
| | | | | | 2.0 V | G | |
| 3 (Y) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 4 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V | H |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH |  | I |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS | | J |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | K |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | | EXL |
| | | | | | 1.0 V | M | |
| | | | | | 0.8 V | N | |
| 4 (W) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 3 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF | 0 V | O |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO |  | P |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch MIST | | O |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | | P |
| | | | | | 1.0 V | P | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

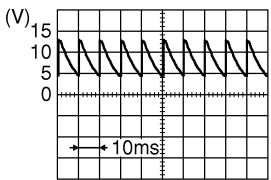
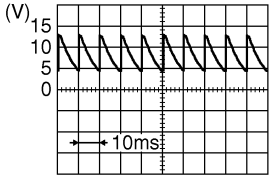
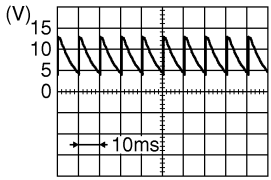
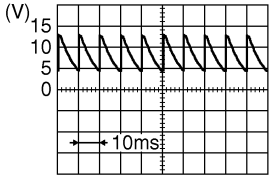
[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 5 (R) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 2 | Input | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p> | |
| Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 1.0 V | | | | | | |
| Any of the condition below with all switch OFF | 0.8 V | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | | |
| | | | | Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p> | | |
| 6 (P) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 1 | Input | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4959J</p> | |
| | | | | | Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | | 1.0 V |
| | | | | | Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF) | | 1.7 V |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 | | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p> | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 7 (L) | Ground | Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal | Input | Door key cylinder switch | NEUTRAL position |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | Door key cylinder switch | UNLOCK position | 0 V |
| 8 (R) | Ground | Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal | Input | Door key cylinder switch | NEUTRAL position |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | Door key cylinder switch | LOCK position | 0 V |
| 9 (R) | Ground | Stop lamp switch | Input | Stop lamp switch | OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | Stop lamp switch | ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) | Battery voltage |
| 10 (SB) | Ground | Rear window defog- ger switch | Input | Rear window defogger switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Rear window defogger switch | Pressed | 0 V |
| 11 (SB) | Ground | Ignition switch ACC | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ACC or ON | | Battery voltage |
| 12 (P) | Ground | Passenger door switch | Input | Passenger door switch | OFF (When passenger door closed) |  <small>JPMIA0586GB</small> 7.5 - 8.0 V |
| | | | | Passenger door switch | ON (When passenger door opened) | 0 V |
| 13 (LG) | Ground | Rear door switch RH | Input | Rear door switch RH | OFF (When rear door RH closed) |  <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| | | | | Rear door switch RH | ON (When rear door RH opened) | 0 V |

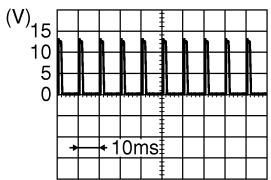
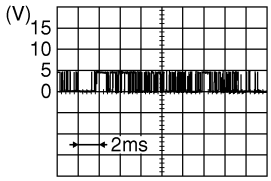
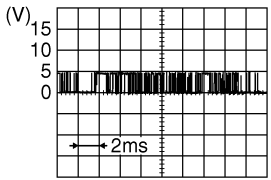
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

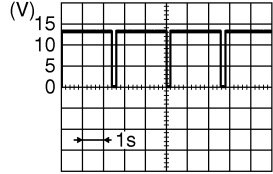
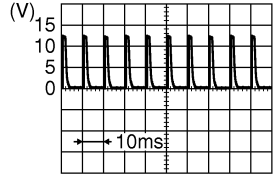
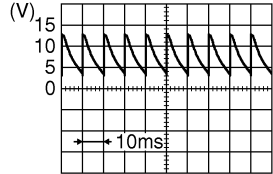
[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 15* (O) | Ground | Tire pressure warning check switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0588GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.5 V</p> |
| 18* (O) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver ground | Input | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 19* (V) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver power supply | Input | Without Intelligent Key system | At any condition | 5 V |
| | | | | With Intelligent Key system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON | 0 V |
| | | | | | 3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON | 5 V |
| 20* (GR) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver signal | Input | Without Intelligent Key system | At any condition |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p> |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON | 0 V |
| | | | | With Intelligent Key system | 3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p> |
| | | | | | 3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON | 0 V |
| 21 (G) | Ground | Immobilizer antenna signal (Clock) | Input/ Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

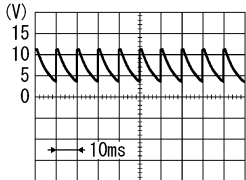
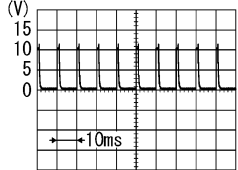
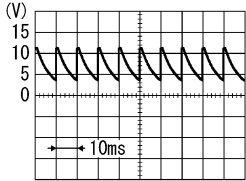
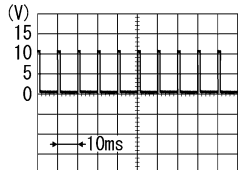
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 23 (B) | Ground | Security indicator signal | Input | Security indica- tor | ON | 0 V | |
| | | | | Blinking (Ignition switch OFF) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0590GB</p> | 12.0 V | |
| | | | | OFF | Battery voltage | | |
| 25 (BR) | Ground | Immobilizer anten- na signal (Rx, Tx) | Input/ Output | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage | | |
| 27 (Y) | Ground | A/C switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | A/C switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> | 1.6 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | A/C switch ON | 0 V | |
| 28 (LG) | Ground | Blower fan switch | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Blower fan switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0592GB</p> | 7.0 - 7.5 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Blower fan switch ON | 0 V | |
| 29 (W) | Ground | Hazard switch | Input | Hazard switch | OFF | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | ON | 0 V | | |
| 30 (G) | Ground | Back door opener switch | Input | Back door opener switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | Pressed | 0 V | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

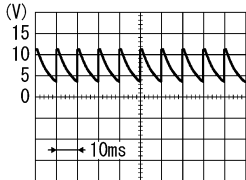
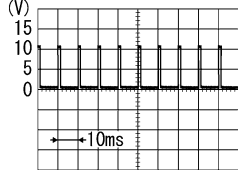
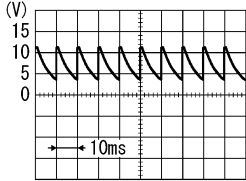
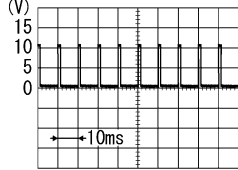
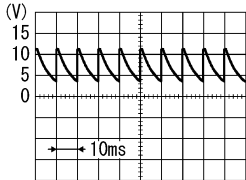
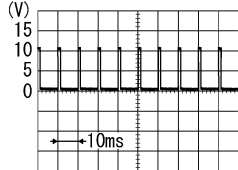
[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 32 (BR) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 5 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div> | | |
| | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div> |
| | | | | | | 7.2 V | |
| 33 (GR) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 4 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div> | | |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> </div> |
| | | | | | | 7.2 V | |
| | | | | 1.0 V | | | |
| | | | | 1.2 V | | | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | Signal name |
| + | - | | | | | |
| 34 (L) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 3 | Output | Combination switch | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | |
| | | | | | Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | |
| Any of the condition below with all switch OFF | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wiper intermittent dial 1 Wiper intermittent dial 2 Wiper intermittent dial 3 | | | | | | |
| 35 (B) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 2 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | |
| Front wiper switch HI | | | | | | |
| 36 (V) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 1 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | All switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST) | |
| Front washer switch ON | | | | | | |

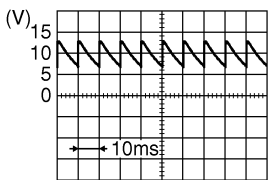
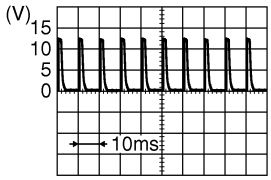
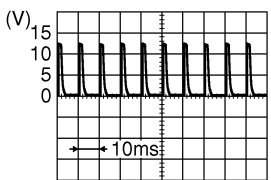
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

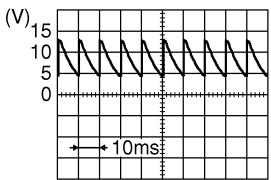
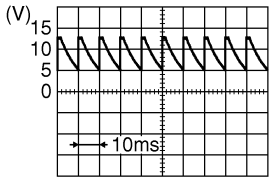
[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 37 (LG) | Ground | Key switch | Input | Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder | 0 V |
| 38 (G) | Ground | Ignition switch ON | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON or START | Battery voltage |
| 39 (L) | Ground | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | — |
| 40 (P) | Ground | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | — |
| 43 (V) | Ground | Back door switch | Input | Back door switch OFF (When back door closed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0593GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9.5 - 10.0 V</p> |
| | | | | Back door switch ON (When back door opened) | 0 V |
| 44 (B) | Ground | Rear wiper auto stop | Input | Ignition switch ON | Rear wiper stop position |
| | | | | Any position other than rear wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 45 (P) | Ground | Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal | Input | Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p> |
| | | | | Door lock and unlock switch LOCK position | 0 V |
| 46 (BR) | Ground | Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal | Input | Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p> |
| | | | | Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK position | 0 V |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

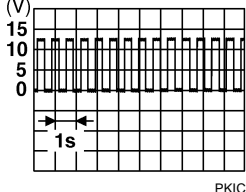
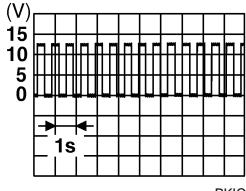
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 47 (W) | Ground | Driver door switch | Input | Driver door switch | OFF (When driver door closed) |
| | | | | OFF (When driver door opened) | 0 V |
| | | | | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p> |
| | | | | | 8.0 - 8.5 V |
| 48 (GR) | Ground | Rear door switch LH | Input | Rear door switch LH | OFF (When rear door LH closed) |
| | | | | OFF (When rear door LH opened) | 0 V |
| | | | | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0594GB</p> |
| | | | | | 8.5 - 9.0 V |
| 49 (L) | Ground | Back door lamp control | Output | Back door lamp switch DOOR position | Back door is closed (Back door lamp turns OFF) |
| | | | | Back door is opened (Back door lamp turns ON) | 0 V |
| 53 (V) | Ground | Back door open | Output | Back door opener switch | Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated) |
| | | | | Pressed (Back door actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| 55 (SB) | Ground | Rear wiper motor | Output | Ignition switch ON | Rear wiper switch OFF |
| | | | | Rear wiper switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 56 (Y) | Ground | Interior room lamp power supply | Output | After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time | |
| | | | | Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time | |
| 57 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | |
| | | | | Battery voltage | |
| 59 (L) | Ground | Driver door UN-LOCK | Output | Driver door | UNLOCK (Actuator is activated) |
| | | | | UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 60 (BR) | Ground | Turn signal LH | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch OFF 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch LH |  6.0 V |
| 61 (GR) | Ground | Turn signal RH | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch OFF 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  6.0 V |
| 63 (R) | Ground | Interior room lamp timer control | Output | Interior room lamp | OFF Battery voltage |
| | | | | ON | 0 V |
| 65 (V) | Ground | All doors LOCK | Output | All doors | LOCK (Actuator is activat- ed) Battery voltage |
| | | | | Other then LOCK (Actua- tor is not activated) | 0 V |
| 66 (G) | Ground | Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK | Output | Passenger door and rear door | UNLOCK (Actuator is acti- vated) Battery voltage |
| | | | | Other then UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 67 (B) | Ground | Ground | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| 68 (L) | Ground | P/W power supply (RAP) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 69 (P) | Ground | P/W power supply (BAT) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 70 (Y) | Ground | Battery power sup- ply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |

*: Except for Mexico

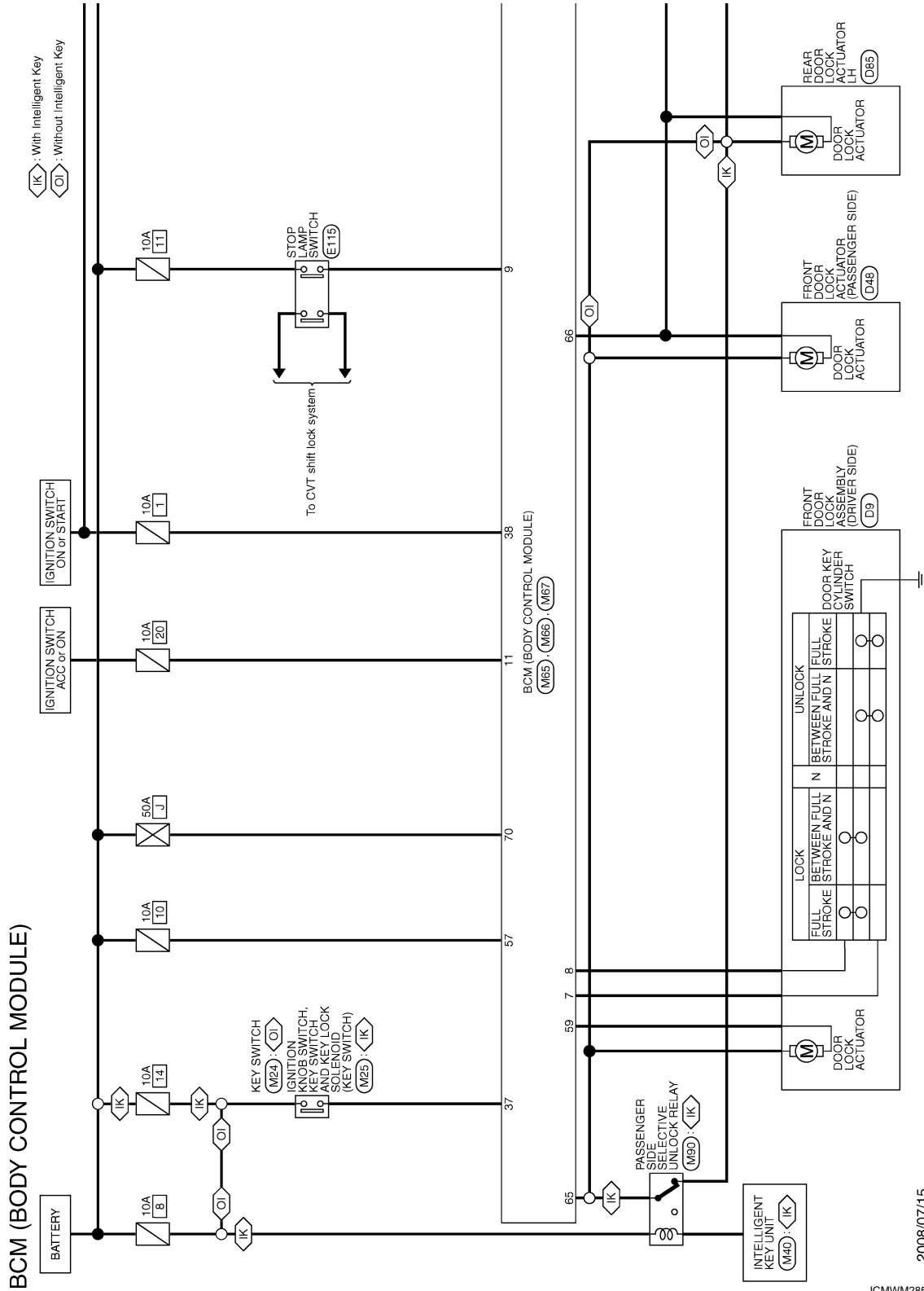
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004539443



2008/07/15

JCMWMM2850G1



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

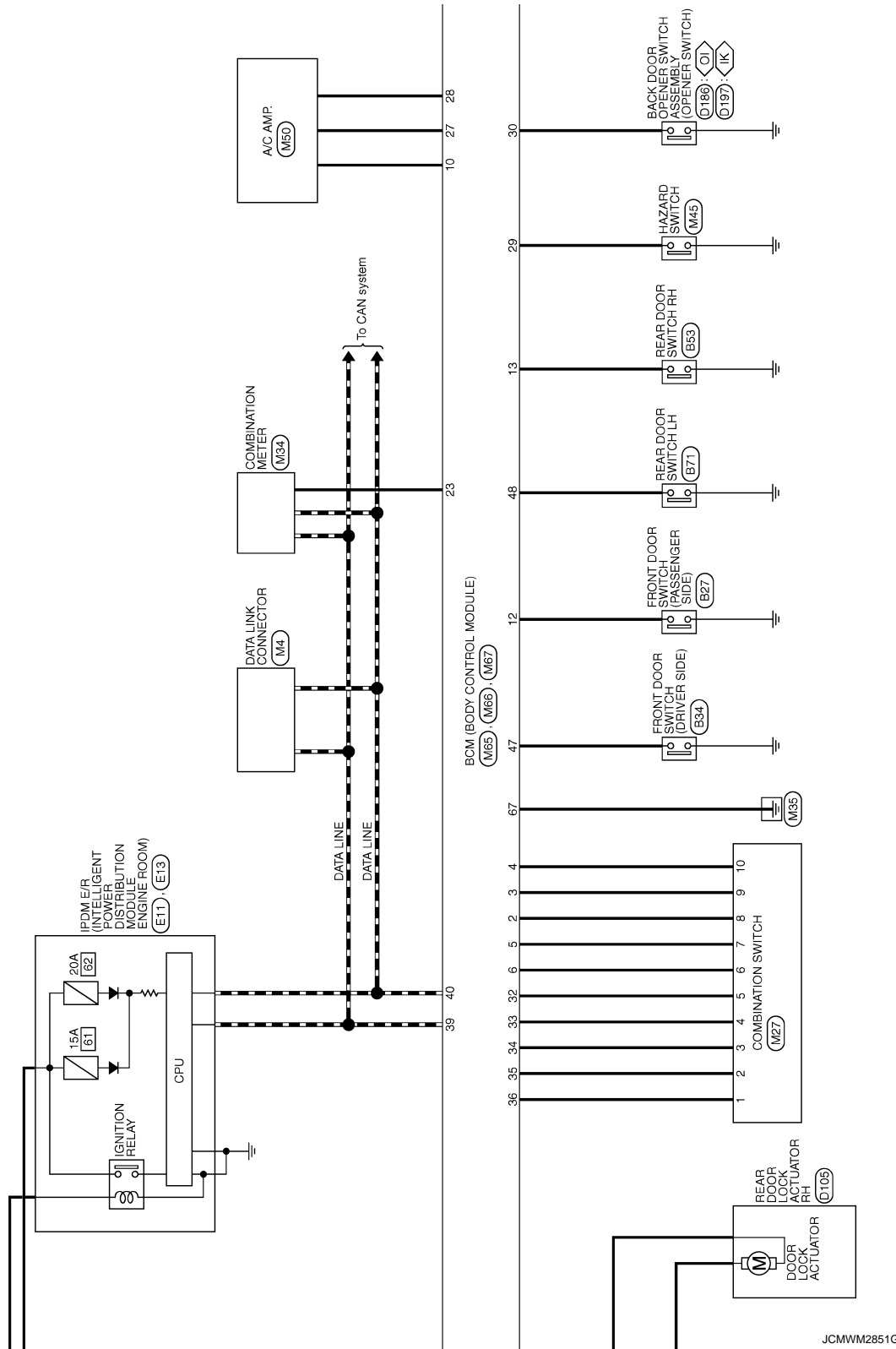
EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

 : With Intelligent Key
 : Without Intelligent Key

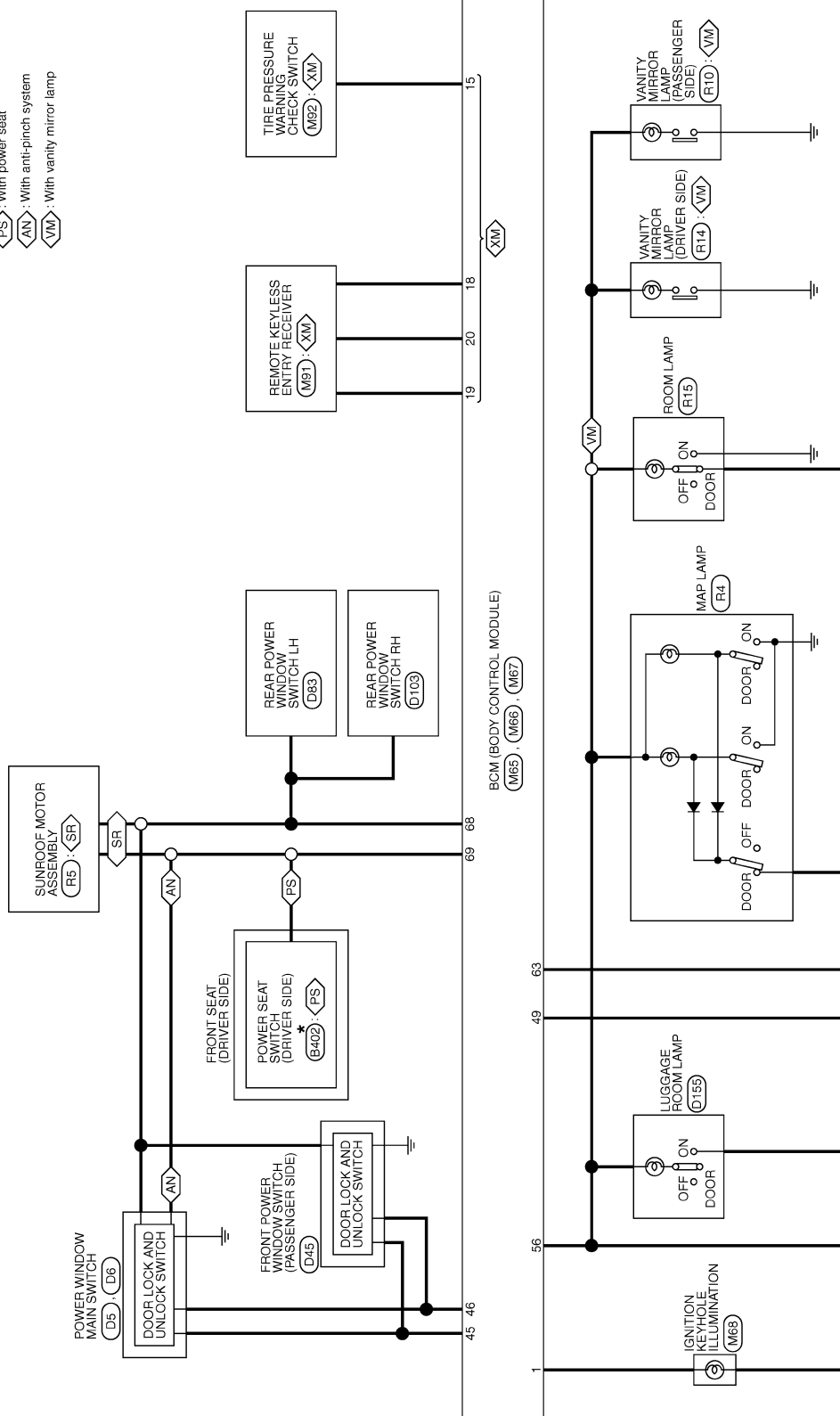


BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- ◊XM◊ : Except for Mexico
- ◊SR◊ : With sunroof
- ◊PS◊ : With power seat
- ◊AN◊ : With anti-pinch system
- ◊VM◊ : With vanity mirror lamp



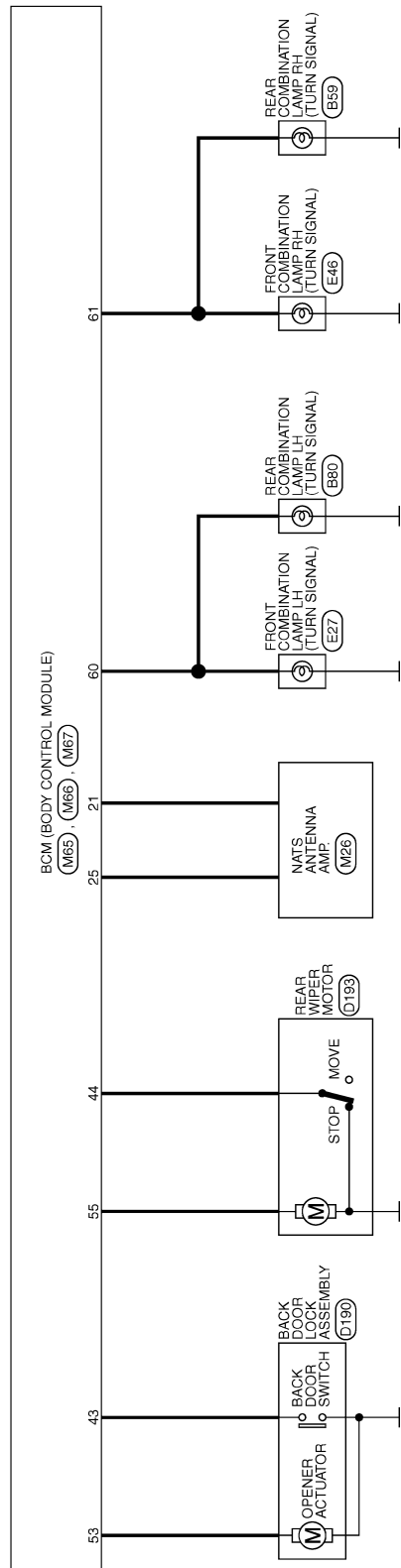
JCMWM2852GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



JCMWM2853G


BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M27 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK16FW |



| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | | |
| 14 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | INPUT 1 |
| 2 | B | INPUT 2 |
| 3 | L | INPUT 3 |
| 4 | GR | INPUT 4 |
| 5 | BR | INPUT 5 |
| 6 | P | OUTPUT 1 |
| 7 | R | OUTPUT 2 |
| 8 | G | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | Y | OUTPUT 4 |
| 10 | W | OUTPUT 3 |


| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FB-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 56 | Y | BATTERYSAVEROUTPUT |
| 57 | G | BAT FUSE |
| 58 | L | D/L UNLOCK DR |
| 60 | BR | FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT) |
| 61 | GR | FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT) |
| 63 | R | ROOMLAMPOUTPUT |
| 65 | V | D/L LOCK ALL |
| 66 | G | D/L UNLOCK OTHER |
| 67 | B | GND |
| 68 | L | POWER WDW OUTPUT(GAP) |
| 68 | P | POWER WDW OUTPUT(BAT) |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M65 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FTV-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | KEY RING OUTPUT |
| 2 | G | INPUT 5 |
| 3 | Y | INPUT 4 |
| 4 | W | INPUT 3 |
| 5 | R | INPUT 2 |
| 6 | P | INPUT 1 |
| 7 | L | KEY SW |
| 8 | R | KEY SW |
| 9 | R | KEY SW |
| 10 | SB | RR DEF SW |
| 11 | SB | ACC |

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 70 | Y | BAT FL |
|----|---|--------|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 12 | P | DR SW AS |
| 13 | LG | DR SW RR |
| 15 | O | TRANS MODE TRIGGER SW |
| 18 | O | KEYLESS TUNER SECS GND |
| 19 | V | KEYLESS TUNER POWER |
| 20 | GR | KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL |
| 21 | G | IMMOBILANT(GLOCK) |
| 23 | B | SECURITY IND OUT PUT |
| 25 | BR | IMMOBILANT(RX.TX) |
| 27 | Y | AIRCON SW |
| 28 | LG | BLOWER FAN SW |
| 29 | W | HAZARD SW |
| 30 | G | BACK DOOR OPEN SW |
| 32 | BR | OUTPUT 5 |
| 33 | GR | OUTPUT 4 |
| 34 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 35 | B | OUTPUT 2 |
| 36 | V | OUTPUT 1 |
| 37 | LG | KEY SW |
| 38 | G | IGN |
| 39 | L | CAN-H |
| 40 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M66 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | FEA09FW-FHA6-SA |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 43 | V | BACK DOOR SW |
| 44 | B | RR WIP AUTO STOP |
| 45 | P | GDL LOCKSW |
| 46 | BR | GDL UNLOCKSW |
| 47 | W | DR SW DR |
| 48 | GR | DR SW RL |
| 49 | L | LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT |
| 53 | V | BACKDOORPENEROUTPUT |
| 55 | SB | RR WIP MTR OUT |

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

JCMWM2854GI

INFOID:000000004539444

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004539445

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|---|
| 1 | U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT |
| 2 | C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR |

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004539446

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

| CONSULT display | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | — | BCS-35 |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| CONSULT display | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL | × | WT-15 | A |
| C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR | × | | B |
| C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR | × | | C |
| C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL | × | | D |
| C1708: [NO DATA] FL | × | WT-17 | E |
| C1709: [NO DATA] FR | × | | F |
| C1710: [NO DATA] RR | × | | G |
| C1711: [NO DATA] RL | × | | H |
| C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL | × | WT-20 | I |
| C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR | × | | J |
| C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR | × | | K |
| C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL | × | | L |
| C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL | × | WT-23 | M |
| C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR | × | | N |
| C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR | × | | O |
| C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL | × | | P |
| C1720: [CODE ERR] FL | × | WT-25 | Q |
| C1721: [CODE ERR] FR | × | | R |
| C1722: [CODE ERR] RR | × | | S |
| C1723: [CODE ERR] RL | × | | T |
| C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL | — | WT-28 | U |
| C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR | — | | V |
| C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR | — | | W |
| C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL | — | | X |
| C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR | × | WT-31 | Y |
| C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN | — | BCS-36 | Z |

EXL

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004539429

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | | Value/Status |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| MOTOR FAN REQ | Engine idle speed | Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc. | 1 - 4 |
| AC COMP REQ | Engine running | A/C switch OFF | Off |
| | | A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating) | On |
| TAIL&CLR REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND | | On |
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | | On |
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated) | | On |
| FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp. | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off |
| | | Front fog lamp switch ON | On |
| FR WIP REQ | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | Stop |
| | | Front wiper switch INT | 1LOW |
| | | Front wiper switch LO | Low |
| | | Front wiper switch HI | Hi |
| WIP AUTO STOP | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | STOP P |
| | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | ACT P |
| WIP PROT | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper operates normally | Off |
| | | Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation | BLOCK |
| ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change. | When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed | | Off |
| | When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed | | On |
| IGN RLY | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | | On |
| RR DEF REQ | Ignition switch ON | Rear window defogger switch OFF | Off |
| | | Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating) | On |
| OIL P SW | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running | | Open |
| | Ignition switch ON | | Close |
| DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system. | Daytime running light system is not operated. | | Off |
| | Daytime running light system is operated. | | On |

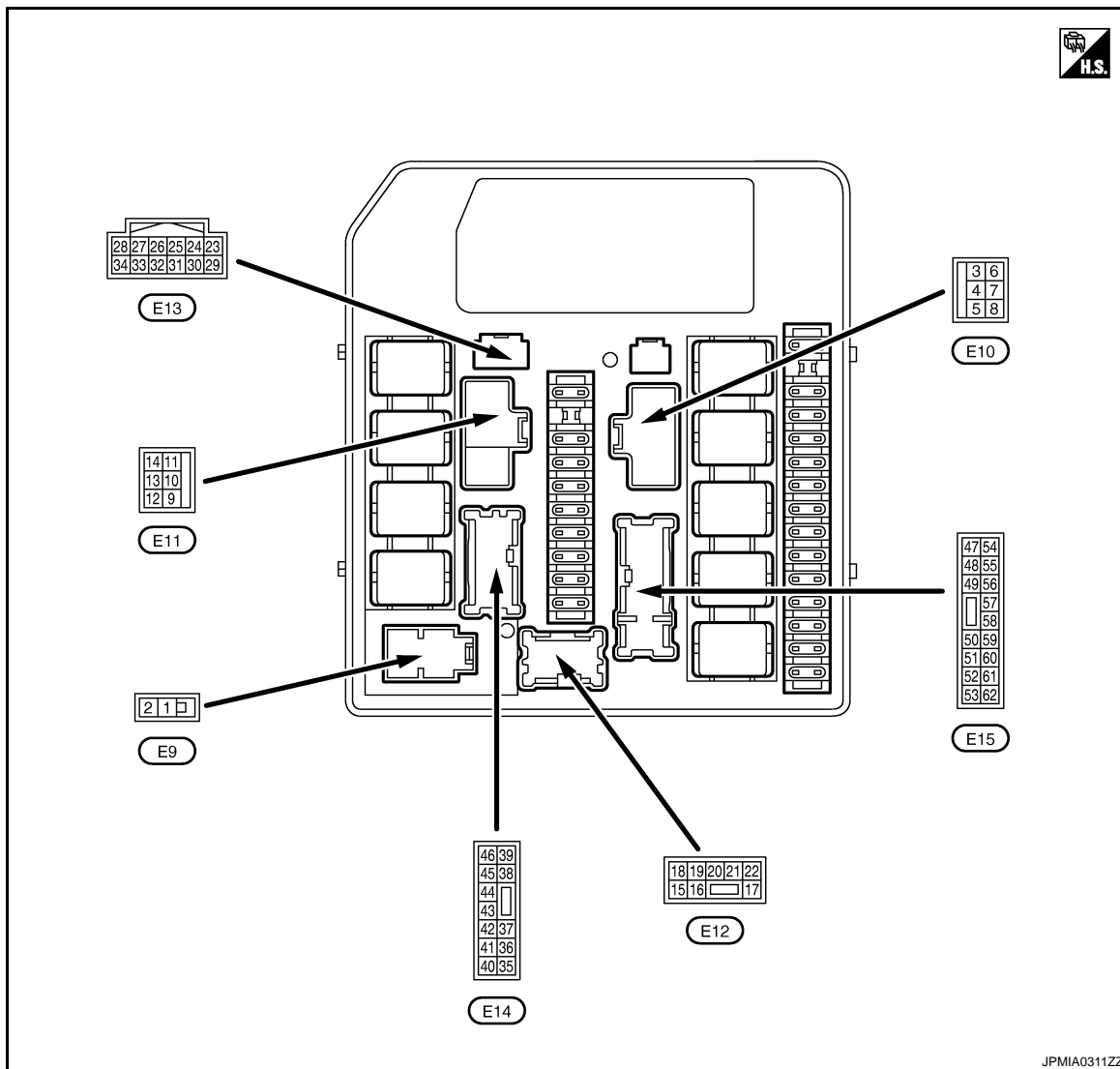
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|--|---|--------------|
| HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico. | Close the hood | Off |
| | Open the hood | On |
| THFT HRN REQ | Not operation | Off |
| | Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system. | On |
| HORN CHIRP | Not operation | Off |
| | Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation. | On |

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 1 (R) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 2 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 3 (O) | Ground | Starter relay power supply | Output | When engine is clanking | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | When engine is not clanking | | 0 V |
| 4 (W) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-1 power supply | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | MID or HI | Battery voltage |
| 5 (R) | Ground | Ignition switch START | Input | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch START | | Battery voltage |
| 6 (BR) | Ground | Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay) | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 7 (P) | Ground | Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground | — | Cooling fan operation | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | HI | 0 V |
| 8 (G) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-2 power supply | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | HI | Battery voltage |
| 11 (B) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 12 (O) | Ground | Rear window defogger relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch ON | Rear window defogger switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Rear window defogger switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 15*1 (SB) | Ground | Daytime running light relay control | Output | Daytime running light system | Not operated | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Operated | 0 V |
| 16*2 (Y) | Ground | Front fog lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 17*2 (W) | Ground | Front fog lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 18 (L) | Ground | Headlamp LO (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | Battery voltage |
| 20 (SB) | Ground | Headlamp LO (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | | Battery voltage |
| 21 (G) | Ground | Headlamp HI (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Daytime running light system Operated*1 | | 7.0 V |
| 22 (LG) | Ground | Headlamp HI (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Daytime running light system Operated*1 | | 7.0 V |
| 23 (W) | Ground | Oil pressure switch | Input | Ignition switch ON | Engine stopped | 0 V |
| | | | | | Engine running | Battery voltage |
| 24 (Y) | Ground | Front wiper auto stop | Input | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | 0 V |
| | | | | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 25 (B) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 26 (P) | — | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | | — |

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| + | - | | | | | |
| 27 (L) | — | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | | — |
| 31 (LG) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-4 control | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | LO | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 32 (V) | Ground | Throttle control motor relay control | Input | After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 33 (GR) | Ground | Fuel pump relay control | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Engine stopped | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Engine running | 0.8 V |
| 34*3 (W) | Ground | Hood switch | Input | Close the hood | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Open the hood | | 0 V |
| 37 (R) | Ground | Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 38 (R) | Ground | Parking lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 39 (GR) | Ground | Parking lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | Battery voltage |
| 40 (BR) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 41 (O) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 42 (L) | Ground | Front wiper HI | Output | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI | Battery voltage |
| 43 (G) | Ground | Front wiper LO | Output | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO | Battery voltage |
| 45 (Y) | Ground | Starter relay power supply | Input | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever "P" or "N" | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N" | 0 V |
| 46 (W) | Ground | Fuel pump relay power supply | Output | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running | | Battery voltage |
| 47 (BR) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 48 (R) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 50 (G) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-5 control | Output | Cooling fan operation | OFF MID or HI | Battery voltage 0 - 1.0 V |
| 51 (L) | Ground | ECM relay control | Output | After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 52 (P) | Ground | Throttle control motor relay power supply | Output | After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 55 (O) | Ground | A/C relay power supply | Output | Engine stopped | A/C switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Engine running | A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating) | Battery voltage |
| 56 (SB) | Ground | Ignition switch ON | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 57 (V) | Ground | Horn relay control | Output | The horn is not activated | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | The horn is activated | | 0 V |
| 58 (LG) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 59 (BR) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 60 (SB) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 61 (R) | Ground | ECM power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

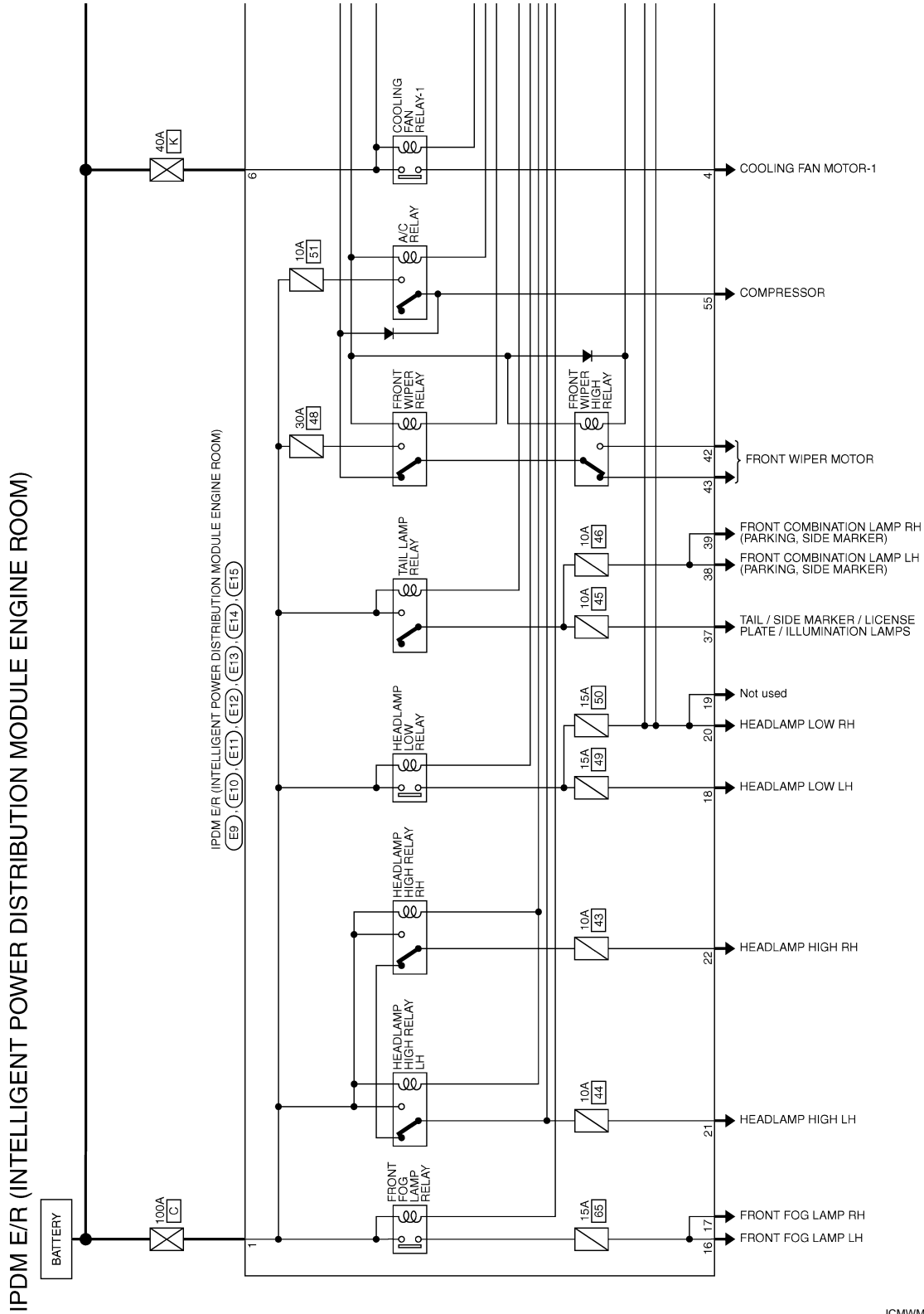
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004539430



2008/07/15

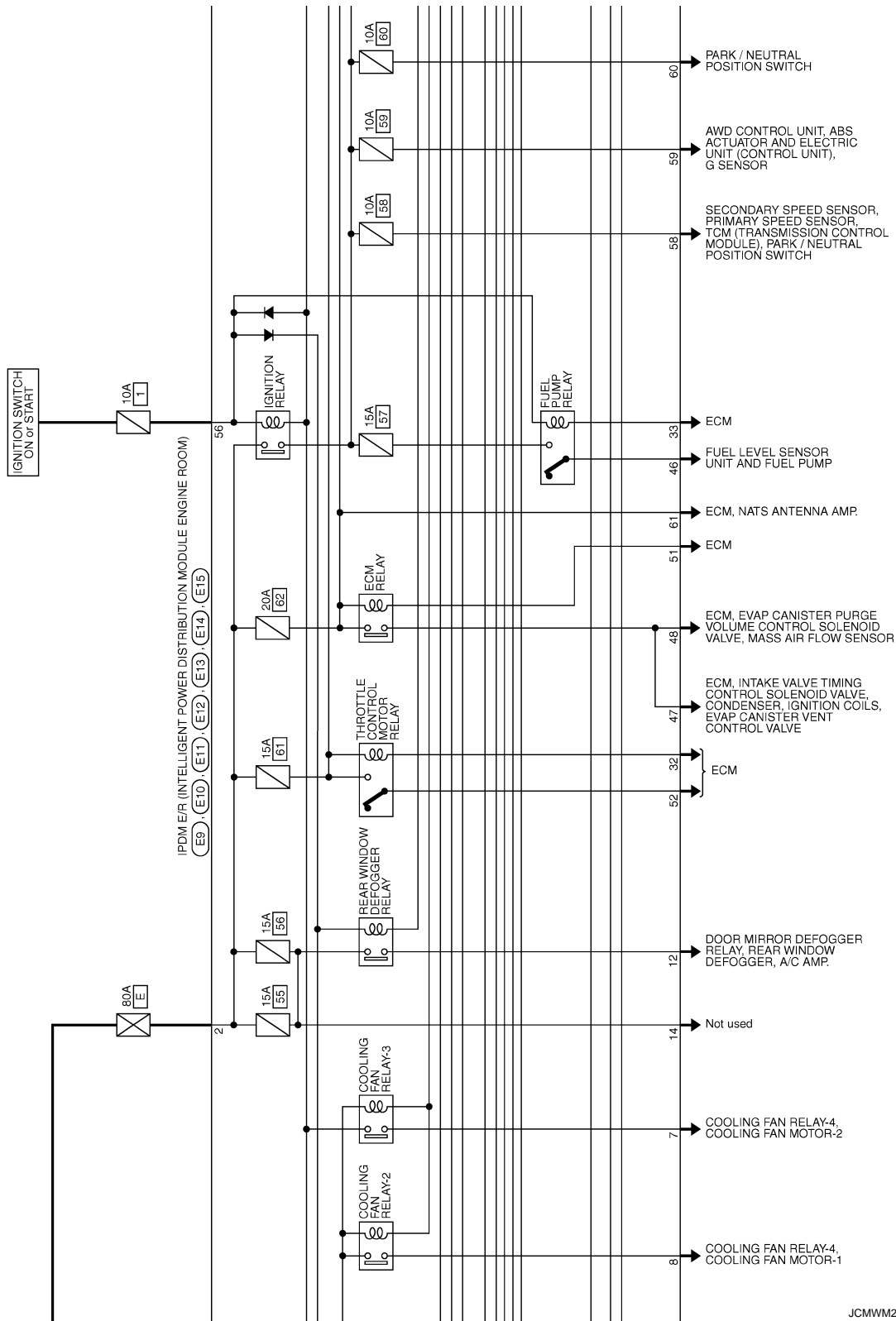
JCMWM2858G

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

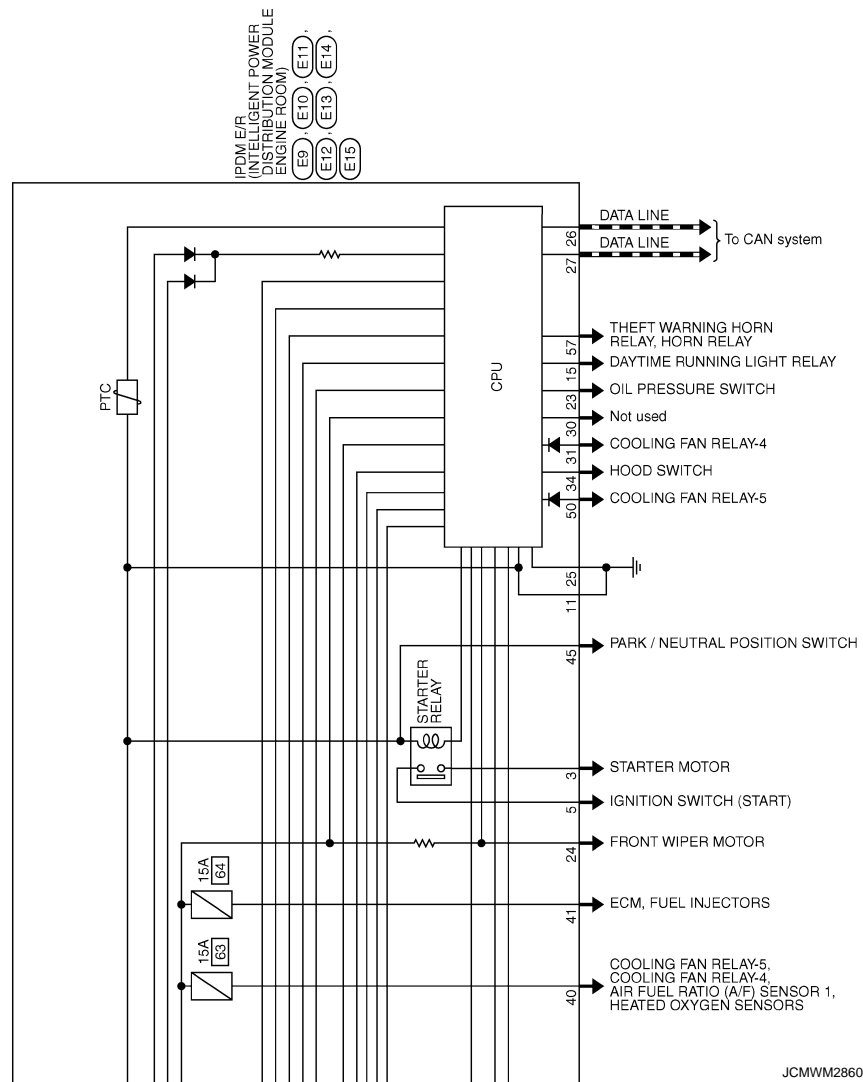
[HALOGEN TYPE]



JCMWM2859G

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
[HALOGEN TYPE]
 < ECU DIAGNOSIS >

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P



JCMWM2860GI

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|----------------|---|
| Cooling fan | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF |
| A/C compressor | A/C relay OFF |

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|---|--|
| Headlamp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| Front wiper | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating. |
| Front fog lamps | Front fog lamp relay OFF |
| Starter motor | Starter relay OFF |
| Rear window defogger | Rear window defogger relay OFF |
| Horn | Horn relay OFF |

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

| Detection | | IPDM E/R judgment | Operation |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| Ignition switch ON signal | Ignition relay | | |
| ON | ON | Ignition relay normal | — |
| OFF | OFF | Ignition relay normal | — |
| OFF | ON | Ignition relay ON stuck | Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes |
| ON | OFF | Ignition relay OFF stuck | Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF" |

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal.

When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Ignition switch | Front wiper switch | Front wiper stop position signal |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| ON | OFF | The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds. |
| | ON | The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds. |

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004539432

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Timing ^{NOTE} | | Reference page |
|--|-----------|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | — | — | — | — |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | × | CRNT | PAST | PCS-13 |
| B2099: IGN RELAY OFF | — | CRNT | PAST | PCS-14 |

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004230940

CAUTION:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

| Symptom | | Possible cause | Inspection item |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (HI) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp high • Daytime running light relay (with daytime running light system) • IPDM E/R | Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to EXL-161 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-245 . | |
| Headlamp (HI) is not turned OFF. | When ignition switch is turned ON. | | |
| | When ignition switch is turned OFF. | IPDM E/R | — |
| High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [The headlamp (HI) is turned ON.] | | Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter Data monitor "HI-BEAM IND" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) Active test "HEADLAMP" |
| Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (LO) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp low • IPDM E/R | Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to EXL-164 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-246 . | |
| Headlamp (LO) is not turned OFF. | When ignition switch is turned ON. | | |
| | When ignition switch is turned OFF. | IPDM E/R | — |
| Daytime running light is not turned ON. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (HI) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the daytime running light relay • Daytime running light relay • IPDM E/R • BCM • ECM • Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daytime running light relay circuit Refer to EXL-168. • BCM (HEAD LAMP) Data monitor "ENGINE RUNNING" and "PKB SW" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) Active test "DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT" |
| Front fog lamp is not turned ON. | One side | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front fog lamp • Front fog lamp • IPDM E/R | Front fog lamp circuit Refer to EXL-166 . |
| | Both sides | Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-248 . | |
| Front fog lamp is not turned ON. | | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| Symptom | Possible cause | Inspection item | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Parking lamp is not turned ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R | Parking lamp circuit Refer to EXL-171 . | |
| Tail lamp is not turned ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tail lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • Rear combination lamp | Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-177 . | |
| License plate lamp is not turned ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • License plate lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the license plate lamp • License plate lamp | License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-179 . | |
| Tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • IPDM E/R | License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-179 . | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned OFF. (Each illumination is turned ON/OFF.) | <p>Symptom diagnosis “PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON” Refer to EXL-247.</p> | | |
| Tail lamp indicator is not turned ON. (Parking, tail lamps are turned ON.) | Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter • Data monitor “LIGHT IND” • BCM (HEAD LAMP) • Active test “TAIL LAMP” | |
| Turn signal lamp does not blink. | Indicator lamp is normal. (Applicable side performs the high flasher activation.) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp • Turn signal lamp bulb | Turn signal circuit Refer to EXL-173 . |
| | Indicator lamp is included. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM | Combination switch Refer to BCS-42 . |
| Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (Turn signal indicator lamp is normal.) | One side | Combination meter | — |
| | Both sides (Always) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn signal indicator lamp signal - BCM • Combination meter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter • Data monitor “TURN IND” • BCM (FLASHER) • Active test “FLASHER” |
| | Both sides (Only when activating hazard warning lamp with the ignition switch OFF) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter power supply and the ground circuit • Combination meter | Combination meter Power supply and the ground circuit Refer to MWI-41 . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard warning lamp does not activate. • Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard switch • Harness between the hazard switch and BCM • BCM | Hazard switch Refer to EXL-175 . | |

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230941

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230942

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL HI REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.

2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | | Monitor status |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch (2ND) | HI or PASS | On |
| | | LO | Off |

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-161. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (HI) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230943

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230944

1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓑ CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL LO REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch | 2ND | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

3. HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-164, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (LO) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230945

The parking, license plate, tail lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230946

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Parking lamp | IPDM E/R | #46 | 10 A |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tail lampLicense plate lamp | | #45 | 10 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

3. CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

- Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
- With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| TAIL & CLR REQ | Lighting switch | 1ST | On |
| | | OFF | Off |

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

4. TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-177. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the tail lamp circuit normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004230947

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004230948

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is fusing.

| Unit | Location | Fuse No. | Capacity |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Front fog lamp | IPDM E/R | #65 | 15 A |

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-66. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

| Monitor item | Condition | Monitor status |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| FR FOG REQ | Front fog lamp switch (With lighting switch 1ST) | ON On |
| | | OFF Off |

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67. "Exploded View"](#).

4.FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-166. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the front fog lamp circuit normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004539448

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004539450

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004230951

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the luggage room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

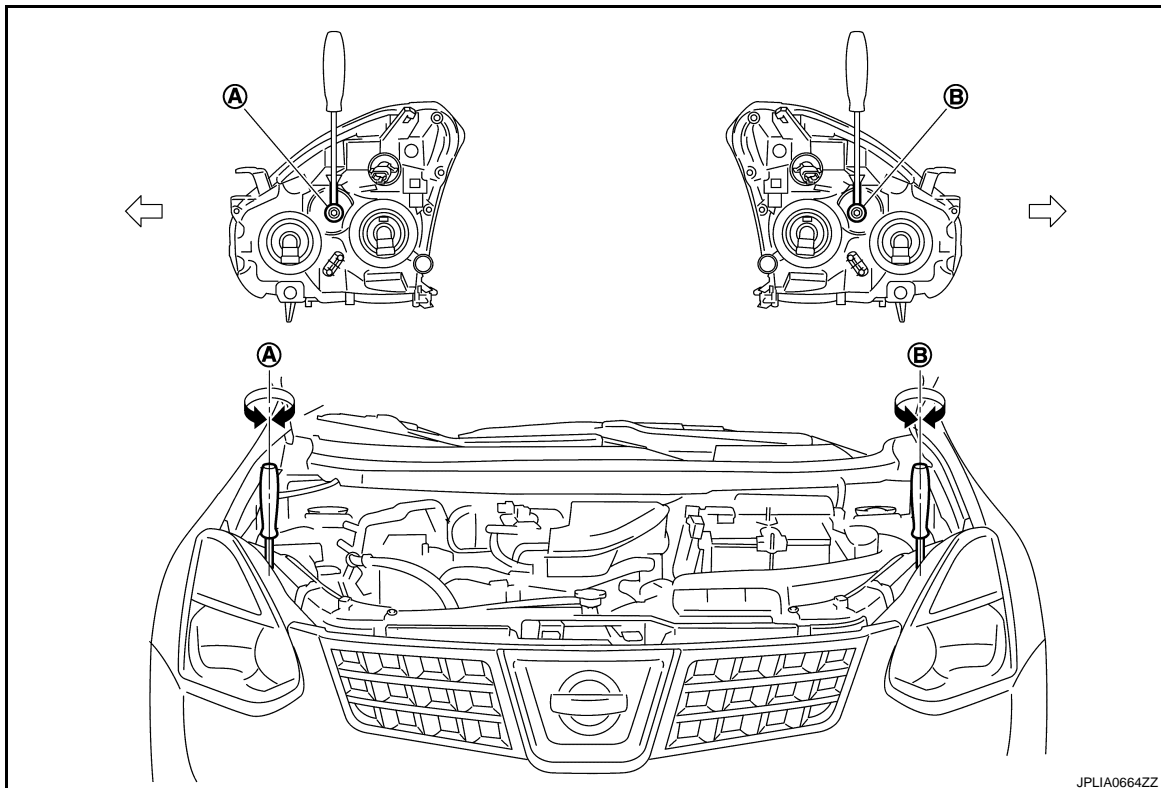
- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



JPLIA0664ZZ

A. Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

B. Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

↔: Vehicle center

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

| | Adjustment screw | Screw driver rotation | Facing direction |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A | Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) | Clockwise | DOWN |
| | | Counterclockwise | UP |
| B | Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) | Clockwise | DOWN |
| | | Counterclockwise | UP |

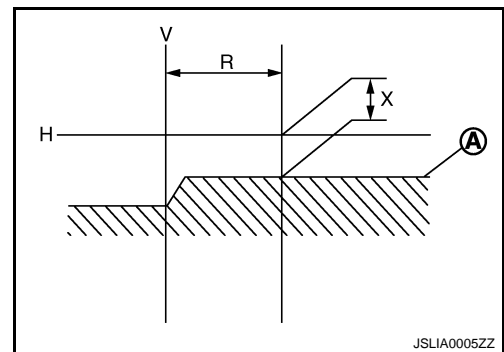
Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004230952

1. Place the screen.
 - NOTE:**
 - Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
 - Place the board on a plain road vertically.
2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the headlamp bulb center and the screen.
3. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp (LO) ON.
 - NOTE:**
 - Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.
 - CAUTION:**
 - Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**
4. Measure the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of headlamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) within the light axis measurement range (R) from the vertical center line ahead of headlamp (V).

Light axis measurement range (R) : 350 ± 175 mm (13.78 ± 6.89 in)

Low beam distribution on the screen

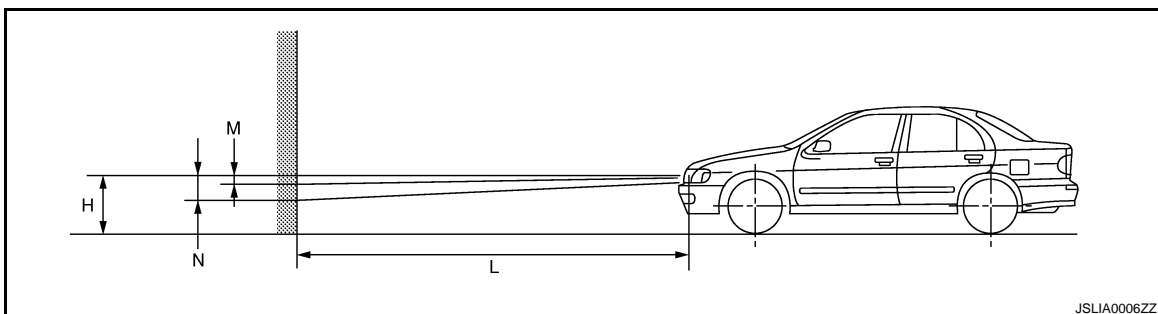


5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so as to enter in the adjustment range (M–N) according to the horizontal center line of headlamp (H).

unit: mm (in)

| Horizontal center line of headlamp (H) | Highest cutoff line height (M) | Lowest cutoff line height (N) |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 700 (27.56) or less | 4 (0.16) | 30 (1.18) |
| 701(27.60) – 800 (31.50) | 4 (0.16) | 30 (1.18) |
| 801 (31.54) or more | 17 (0.67) | 44 (1.73) |

Side view



HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (L) : 10 m (32.8 ft)

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004230953

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the luggage room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- Turn the aiming adjusting screw for adjustment.

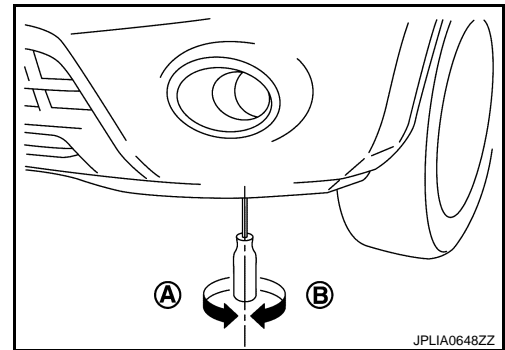
A: UP

B: DOWN

- For the position and direction of the adjusting screw, refer to the figure.

NOTE:

A screwdriver or hexagonal wrench [6 mm (0.24 in)] can be used for adjustment.



Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004230954

1. Place the screen.

NOTE:

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Illuminate the front fog lamp.

CAUTION:

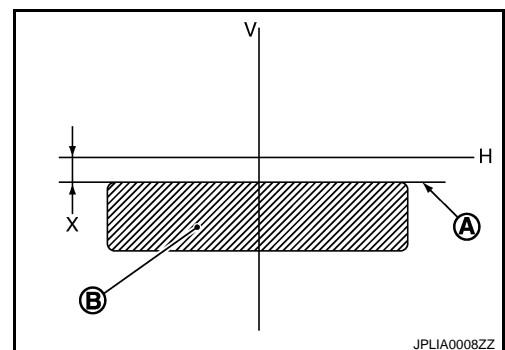
Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.

NOTE:

Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

4. Adjust the cutoff line height (A) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and (A) becomes 130 mm (5.12 in).

Front fog lamp light distribution on the screen



FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

- A : Cutoff line
- B : High illuminance area
- H : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- V : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- X : Cutoff line height

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

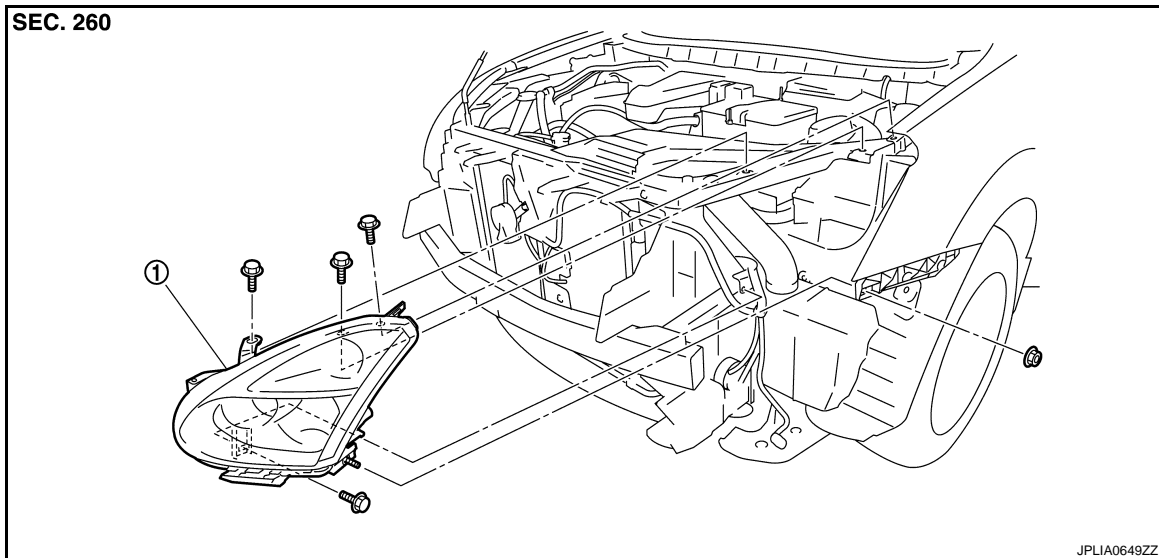
ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

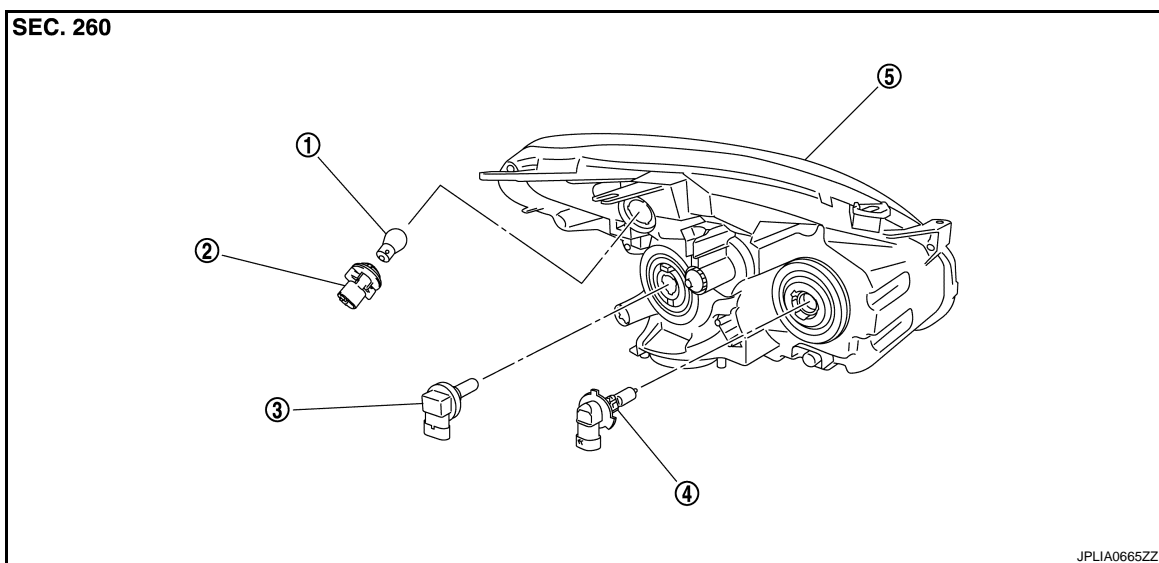
INFOID:000000004230955

REMOVAL



1. Front combination lamp

DISASSEMBLY



1. Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb
2. Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket
3. Halogen bulb (LO) lamp bulb socket
4. Halogen bulb (HI)
5. Headlamp housing assembly

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004230956

REMOVAL

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

1. Remove front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-13, "Exploded View"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

2. Remove the headlamp mounting bolts and nuts.
3. Remove the mounting stud of the headlamp outside from front fender.
4. Pull out the headlamp assembly forward the vehicle.
5. Disconnect the connector before removing the headlamp assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-250. "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000004230957

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.**
- **After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

HEADLAMP BULB (LO)

1. Remove the air duct*. Keep a service area.
*When replace a left.
2. Rotate the bulb counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Disconnect the headlamp bulb connector.
4. Remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

HEADLAMP BULB (HI)

1. Remove the air duct*. Keep a service area.
*When replace a left.
2. Rotate the bulb counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Disconnect the headlamp bulb connector.
4. Remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

FRONT TURN SIGNAL/PARKING (SIDE MARKER) LAMP BULB

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000004230958

DISASSEMBLY

1. Rotate the headlamp bulb (LO) counterclockwise and unlock it
2. Disconnect the headlamp bulb (LO) connector. And remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.
3. Rotate the headlamp bulb (HI) counterclockwise and unlock it
4. Disconnect the headlamp bulb (HI) connector. And remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.
5. Rotate the front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
6. Remove the bulb from the front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp bulb socket.

ASSEMBLY

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

FRONT FOG LAMP

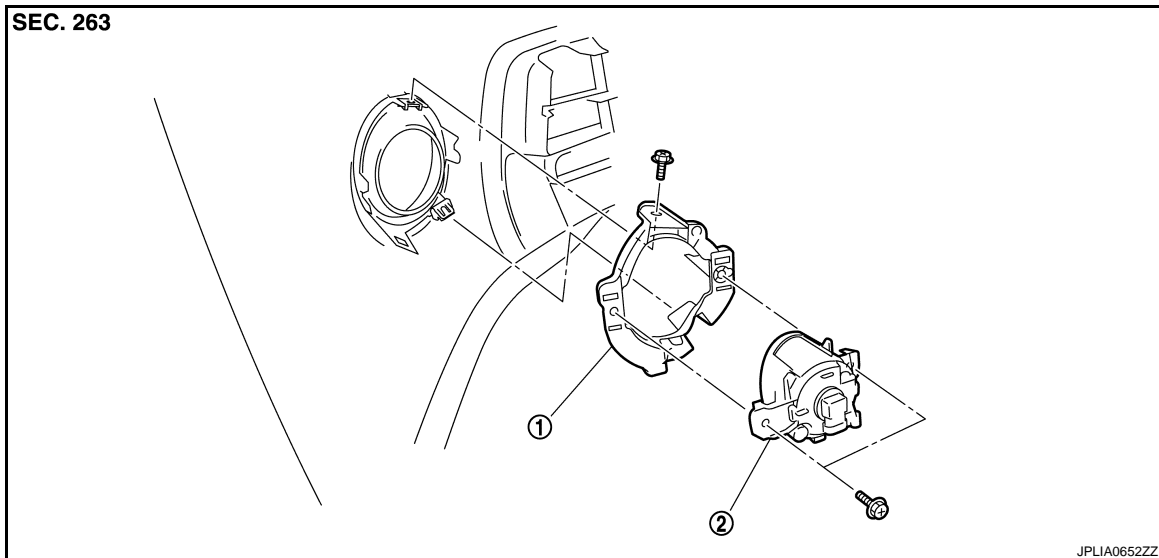
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004578877



1. Front fog lamp bracket
2. Front fog lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004578878

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep a service area. Refer to [EXT-22, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp connector.
3. Remove the screw. And remove the front fog lamp.
4. Remove the screw. And remove the front fog lamp bracket.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-118, "Description"](#).

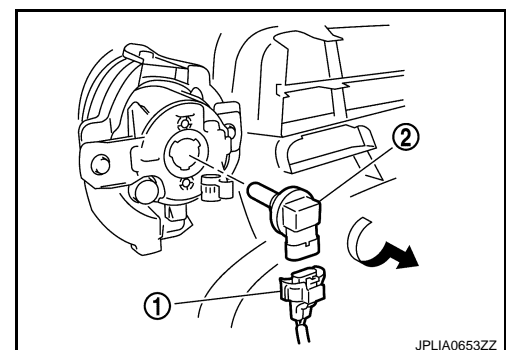
Replacement

INFOID:000000004578879

CAUTION:
Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep the service area. Refer to [EXT-22, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp bulb connector (1).
3. Rotate the bulb (2) counterclockwise and unlock it.



LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

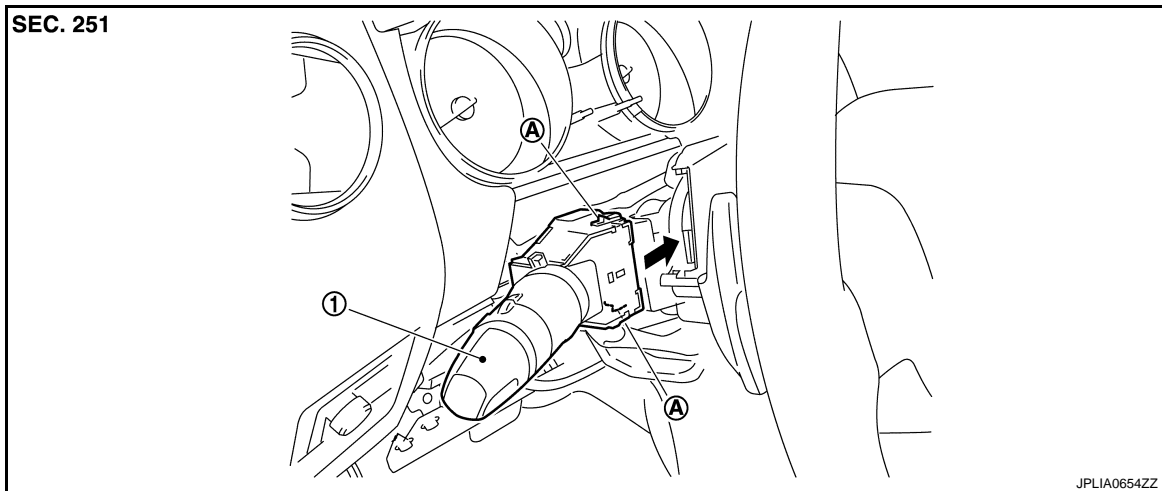
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:00000000457880



- 1. Lighting & turn signal switch
- A. Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:00000000457881

REMOVAL

1. Remove steering column cover. Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).
2. While pressing pawls, pull the lighting & turn signal switch. And disconnect from the switch base.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

HAZARD SWITCH

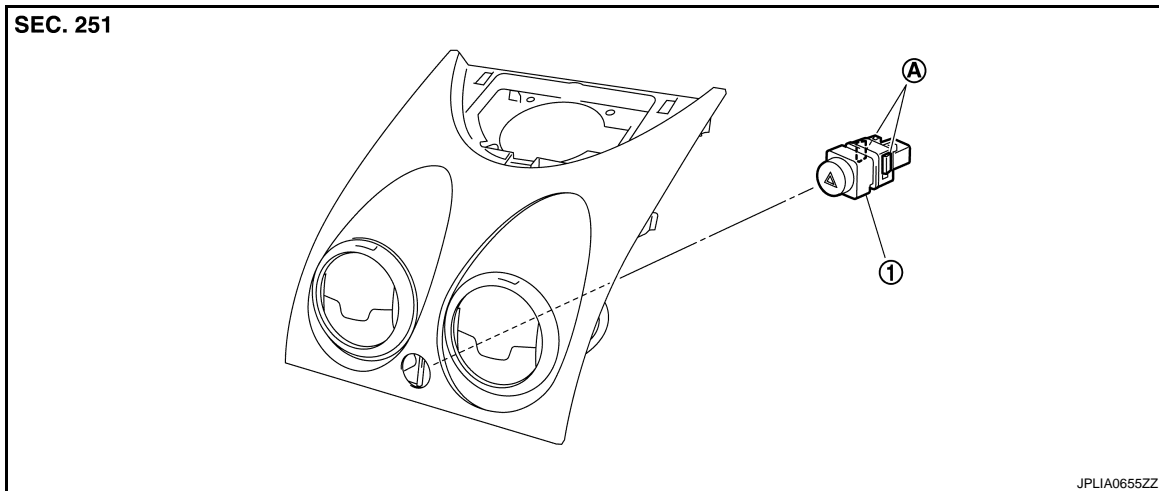
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004578882



- 1. Hazard switch
- A. Pawls

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004578883

REMOVAL

1. Remove the cluster lid C. Refer to [IP-12, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Push the pawl. And remove the hazard switch.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

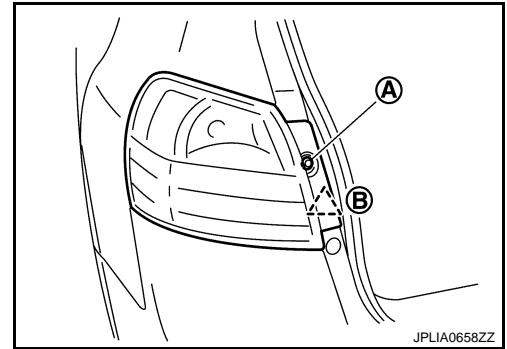
EXL

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

3. Remove rear combination lamp mounting bolts (A).
4. Turn up the back door weather strip, insert an appropriate tool between rear combination lamp and vehicles and remove a clip (B).
5. Pull the rear combination lamp toward rear of the vehicle. Remove the rear combination lamp.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

INFOID:000000004578886

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

STOP/TAIL (SIDE MARKER) LAMP BULB

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-260, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate the stop/tail (side marker lamp) bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-260, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate the rear turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

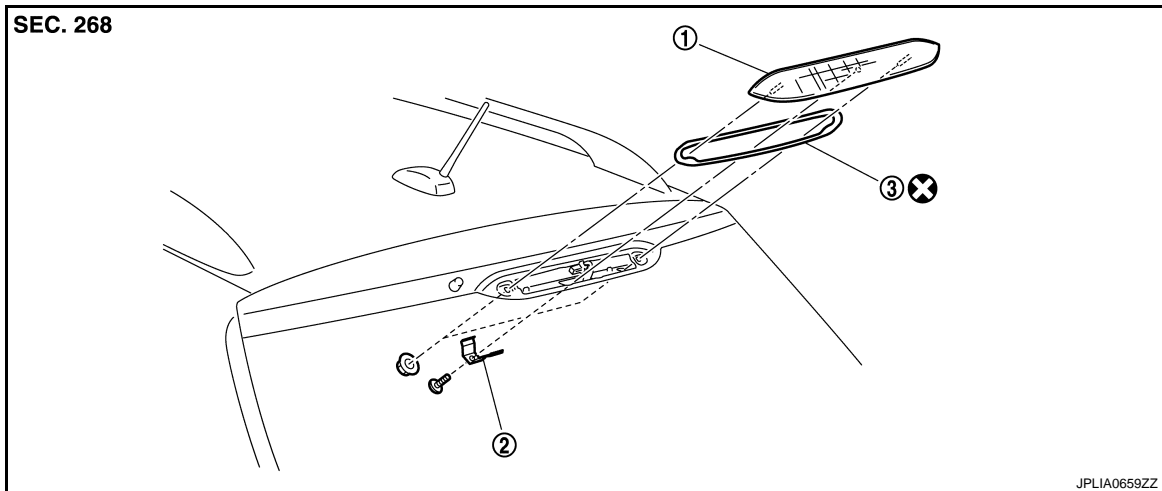
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:00000000457887



1. High-mounted stop lamp 2. Clip 3. Seal packing

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:00000000457888

CAUTION:

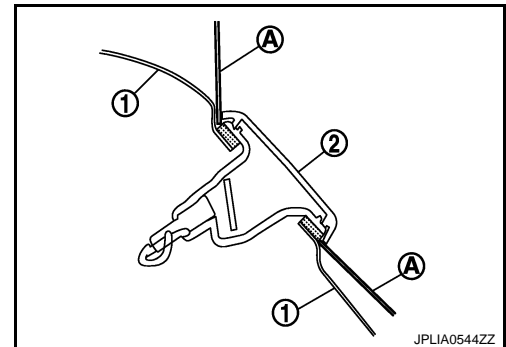
Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door trim finisher upper. Refer to [INT-33. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the mounting nuts and clips.
3. Cut the seal packing by the thin plate (A).

1. Back door panel
2. High-mounted stop lamp

4. Pull the high-mounted stop lamp toward rear of the vehicle. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp.
5. Disconnect the high-mounted stop lamp connector.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

BACK-UP LAMP

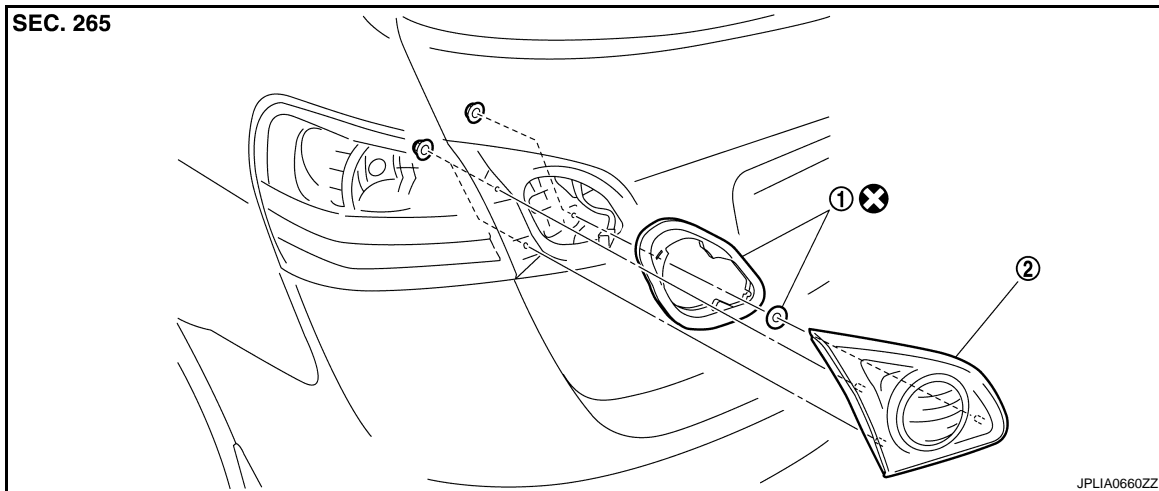
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004578889



1. Seal packing
2. Back-up lamp

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004578890

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door mask. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove back-up lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect back-up lamp connector. And remove the back-up lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

Replacement

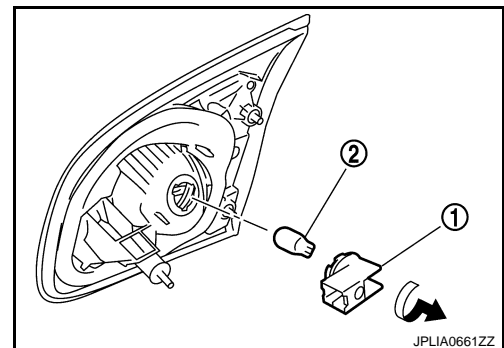
INFOID:000000004578891

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

BACK-UP LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-263, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Disconnect the connector, rotate the bulb socket (1) counter-clockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



LICENSE PLATE LAMP

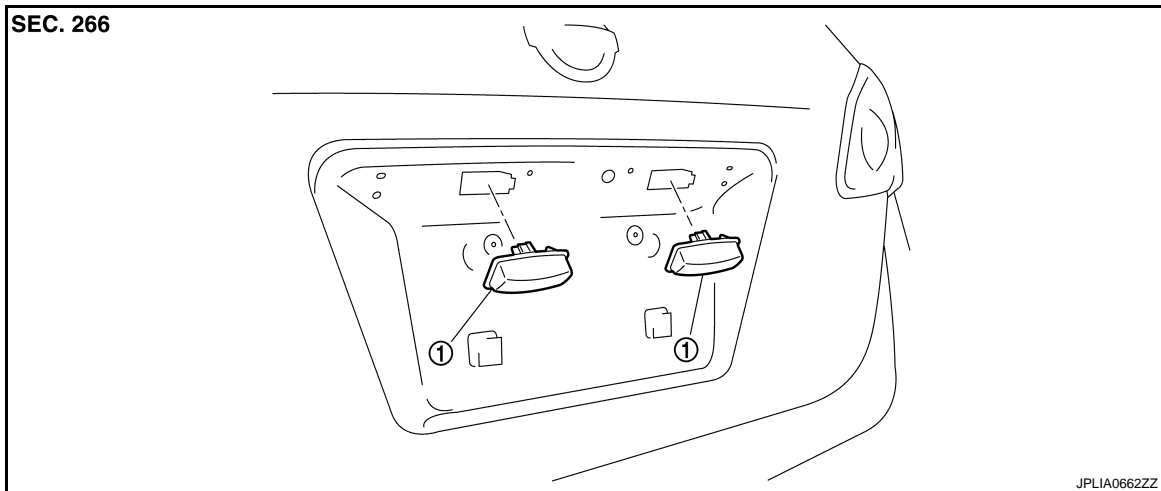
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004578892



1. License plate lamp

Removal and Installation

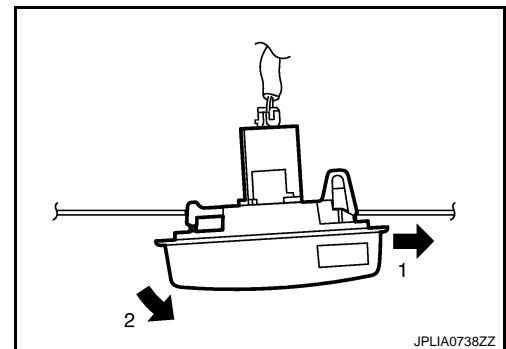
INFOID:000000004578893

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove back door trim finisher lower. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove back door finisher. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Remove the license plate lamp in numerical order shown in the figure.
4. Disconnect the license plate lamp connector.



INSTALLATION

1. Connect the license plate lamp connector.
2. Fix the pawl-side behind the license plate lamp housing first, then push the resin clip-side.

Replacement

INFOID:000000004578894

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

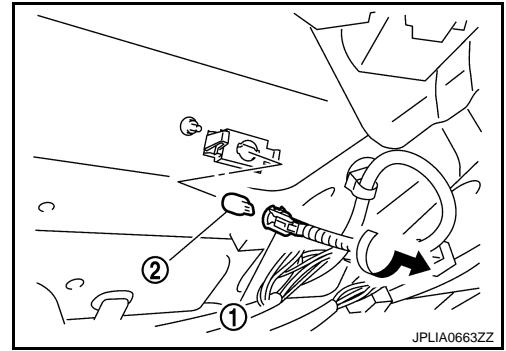
1. Remove back door trim finisher lower. Refer to [INT-33, "Exploded View"](#).

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Bulb Specifications

INFOID:000000004230977

| Item | Type | Wattage (W) |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Front combination lamp | Headlamp (HI) | HB3 60 |
| | Headlamp (LO) | H11 55 |
| | Front turn signal/parking (side marker) lamp | S25 (Amber) 27/8 |
| Front fog lamp | H11 | 55 |
| Rear combination lamp | Stop/tail (side marker) lamp | W21/5W 21/5 |
| | Rear turn signal lamp | W21W 21 |
| | Back-up lamp | W16W 16 |
| License plate lamp | W5W | 5 |
| High-mounted stop lamp | LED | — |